Economics





On the Side? • Page 80

Isn't this the picture you want to prescribe for your hypertensive patients?



Nitranitol's safe, gradual, prolonged vasodilation permits hypertensives to resume more normal lives.

And . . . therapeutic dosages of NITRANITOL can be maintained over long periods of time . . . without frequent checkups . . . without worry about possible toxic effects.

Nitranitol is the universally prescribed drug in the management of essential hypertension.

NITRANITOL ®

FOR SAFE, GRADUAL, PROLONGED VASODILATION



1. When vasodilation alone is indicated -NITRANIIC.

 When sedation is desired—NITRANITOL with RE-NOBARBITAL.

3. For extra protection against hazards of capillar fragility—NITRANITOL with PHENOBARBITAL of RUTIN.

4. When the threat of cardiac failure exists—NITRANIII
with PHENOBARBITAL and THEOPHYLLINE.

 For refractory cases of hypertension — NITRAHIIO P.V. (Nitranitol, Phenobarbital, Veratrum Alkaleidi)

alien

H

Medical Economics

* * * September 1952	-
Do Patients Accept Your Advice?	66
M.D.'s Battle It Out With D.O.'s	71
How-and How Not-to Soundproof	73
Splee Fitting, Yes and No	76
How About a Business on the Side?	80
The Interne Shortage and You	84
What the Ethics Code Says About It	94
Life Insurance: How Much Is Enough?	96
Rx for Too Many Medical Meetings	103
Those Withholding Taxes	111
When Is a Doctor Bill Outlawed?	129
How You Look to the D.P. Doctor Some recent immigrants size up their new colleagues	133
	0

RANTOL sold IS

TRANSFOL NE. TRANSFOL kaleida*)

ribe

nts

Contents [Continued]

Lament for Sunday	116	Doctors' Wives-a Problem	160
Groups Are Booming	121	Threat From Abroad	167
Abuses in Prepay Plans	127	'Hitlers in Our Hospitals'	17
Letters to a Secretary	147	Know Your Medical Proverbs?	10

DEPARTMENTS

Index of Advertisers	5	Cartoons 68, 97
Panorama	11	123, 135, 173, 195, 20
Speaking Frankly	23	Anecdotes . 70, 119, 128, 165, 19
Sidelights	47	The Newsvane 211
Editorial	65	Memo from the Publisher 273

Editor-in-Chief: H. Sheridan Baketel, M.D. Editor: William Alan Richardson Executive Editor: R. Cragin Lewis Senior Associate Editors: Donald M. Berwick, Roger Menges Editorial Associates: Wallace Croatman, Helen C. Milius Editorial Production: Douglas R. Steinbauer

> Publisher: Lansing Chapman General Manager: W. L. Chapman Jr. Sales Manager: Robert M. Smith Production Manager: J. E. Van Hoven

Published monthly and copyrighted 1952 by Medical Economics, Inc., 210 Orchard St., East Rutherford, N.J. Price 50 cents a copy, \$5 a year (Canada and foreign, \$6). Acceptance authorized under Section 34.64 PL&R. Circulation: 132,000 physicians. Picture Credits: (left to right, to

to bottom) Cover, 80, 81, Martin-Pix; 84-93, St. Louis Post-Dispatch-Black Star; 103, Penns. Division, American Cancer Society; 223, Wide World; 257, Klintworth; 272, Knopf-Fa



no need to fight both allergy and drowsiness...

The allergic patient is miserable enough without having to risk the discomfort—and hazards—of drowsiness. When patients take Thephorin, a different antihistamine, they usually obtain gratifying relief and remain wide awake. Clinical studies show that four out of five hay fever sufferers obtain relief with Thephorin; yet drowsiness occurs in less than 3 percent of patients. Thephorin is particularly valuable for motorists, machine operators and other patients who must be alert. Available in 25-mg tablets and as an anise-flavored syrup, containing 10 mg per teaspoonful.

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC . NUTLEY 10 . N. J.

Thephorin[®]

(brand of phenindamine-2-methyl-9-phenyl-2,3, 4,9-tetrahydro-1-pyridindene hydrogen tartrate)

'Roche"

MAKE YOUR FLUOROSCOPY EASIER WITH THE PEDAFLEX* POOTSWITCH



When both hands are occupied, the PEDAFLEX footswit allows full control of room lights and X-rays

Here is an efficient footswitch with clean, slender lines which hide a ruggedness designed to take heavy punishment.

The Pedaflex is "skate-proof", exceptionally thin in section and lies comfortably underfoot.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S

It offers positive control in open while standing or sitting. A lumine tracer spot guards against accidental tact in darkened rooms. And, the i switch can be used with all make X-ray equipment.

Your local Westinghouse represen will be glad to supply your needs if you wish, direct your order to Westinghouse Electric Corp., X-ray Di sion, 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimor,

estinghouse

Inde

Mfg.

Chemie rest & Jen banks, Mo lows Medic Compan an Man Firm ral Elect

ilton Mar wer Lab Compa

eral Foods

n & Co.

m & Joh

Index of Advertisers * ott Laboratories Tobacco Company, John On, W. D. 224 222 aw, Inc. 222 ay, Inc. 38 erican Cystoscope Makers, Inc. 38 erican Ferment Company, Inc. 56, 152 erican Hospital Supply Corp. 205 erican Medical Education Foundation 237 ns Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. 3b mrtt, McKenna & Harrison, Ltd. 46, 172, 194 nes Co., A. C. 57 ner & Black (Div. of Kendall Co.) 124, 125, 193 sech & Lomb Optical Company 4, 203 ter Labs. 64, 205 yten Pharmaceutical Company ... Insert between 192, 193° fington's, Inc. nation Company tle Co., Wilmot .. 246 tle Co., Wilmot 24d6 rarial Pharmacal Co. 198 cago Pharmacal Company 252 sa Pharmacal Company 252 sa Pharmacutical Products, Inc. 28, 118, 171, 202 g-Adams Company, Inc. 106 well Publishing Co. 187 goleum-Nairn, Inc. tter Laboratories 228 ries a penning franks, Morse & Co. 218 lows Medical Mfg. Co., Inc. 100 et Company, C. B. 19 nt, Eaton & Co. 202 eman Manufacturing Company 232 shor; Firm of R. W. 207 sal Foods Corporation 227 smattonal Business Mochines Corp. 218 subton Silversified Services, Inc. 238 subton & Johnson 37, 142, 269 ste Water Co. of New York 270 ste Manufacturing Company 216, 236 subject Co., Inc., Chas. B. 244 subject Co., Inc., Chas. B. 244

When you're deciding WHICH electrocardiograph



When it's a Viso, you immediately

see evidence of fine workmanship and design. You see structural guarantees of rugged dependability

and long service.

AND ABOVE ALL

Each Viso-Cardiette is backed by nearly thirty years of experience in 'cardiograph design and manufacture. A great Sanborn service organization stands by to assure you continuity of service. The name "SANBORN" guarantees the high standards you have a right to expect. Ask any Viso Owner about the Viso.

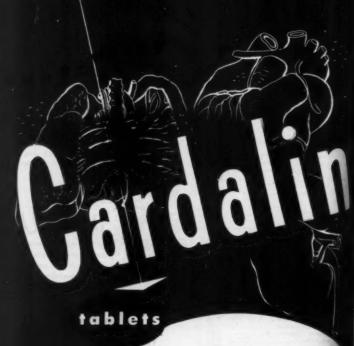
Without	obligation pleas	e send me new ne Viso-Cardiatte.
descrip	ive literature on	
Nome		
Street		100 43
City & Sto	10	M2 -51

SANBORN CO. CAMBRIDGE 39

ers Urban Co.

Specified Territory

side Laboratories, Inc. . . 51, 158, 159



For the first time, Cardalin permits high oral doses of aminophylline—5 GRAIN TABLETS—one or two 5 grain tablets 3 to 4 times daily may be administered as required. Gastric irritation a intolerance to the drug are virtually eliminated by means a new use of anti-nausea factors which block irritation impulses at their source.

Cardalin provides full therapeutic utilization of aminphylline by the oral route of administration, as demonstrated by recent, extensive clinical investigations.

XUM

Lavoris	MODING V
Leeming & Co., Thomas 30	
Leitz, Inc., E	Roerig &
Leitz, Inc., E	Rystan (
McKesson & Robbins, Inc 254	Sanborn
MaNail Lahs., Inc 40, 41	Sanka C
MacGregor Instrument Co 164	Schenley
M&R Laboratories 140	Schering
Malthie Laboratories, Inc 144, 145	Scholl M
Marcelle Cosmetics, Inc 48	
Mead Johnson & Company	Shampai
Medd Johnson & Company Insert between 32, 33	Sharp &
200	Shield L
Merck & Co., Inc	Sklar Mf
Merrell Co., The Wm. S. IFC, 112, 113, 246	Smith-De
Miles Laboratories	Smith, K
Mountain Valley Mineral Water Co 34	206, 2
National Business Publications 267	241
National Drug Company, The 58, 59, 181	Smith Co
National Electric Instrument Co 182	Spencer
Nepera Chemical Company, Inc 110	Squibb &
Nestle's Milk Products, Inc 265	Strasenb
New York Pharmaceutical Company 250	Strong C
Num Specialty Co	Stuart C
Numotizine, Inc 234	Stume C
Obio Chemical & Surgical Equipment	TT 135 - 37
Co	Tailby-N
Organon, Inc	Tampax,
Parke Davis & Co	Travenol
Patch Company, The E. L	Union Pl
Pelton & Crane Co	U. S. Bre
Pfizer & Co., Chas 8, 9, 184, 185	Upjohn (
Pfizer & Co., Chas 8, 9, 184, 185 Phillips Co., The Chas. H 148	Vantage
Philips Co., The Chas. H 148	Vestal, I
Picker X-Ray Corp	
	Wampole
Premo Pharmaceutical Labs., Inc 53	Welch A
Procter & Gamble Co., The BC	Westingh
Professional Printing Co., Inc 180	White L
Prometheus Electric Corp 207	Whitehal
Ralston-Purina Company 44	Whittier
Raymer Pharmacal Co 217	Wilco La
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J 233	Wilmot (
Riker Laboratories, Inc 136, 137	Winthrop
Ritter Company, Inc 260	Wyeth, 1
Ideas Company, and Treatment and	The second of the

Robins Company, Inc., A. H 104, 105
Insert between 128, 129
Roerig & Co., I. B
noeng & Co., J. D
Roerig & Co., J. B
Sanborn Co
Sanka Coffee
Sanka Coffee 227
Schenley Laboratories, Inc 256
Schering Corporation 39, 268
Scholl Mfg Co. Inc. The 284
Schenley Laboratories, Inc. 256 Schering Corporation 39, 268 Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc., The 294 Shampaine Co., The 204 Sharp & Dohme, Inc. 120, 154, 155, IBC
Shampane Co., The
Snarp & Donme, Inc 120, 134, 135, 1BC
Smeid Laboratories 235
Sklar Mfg. Co., J
Smith-Dorsey Insert between 160-161*
Smith, Kline & French Labs 21, 45, 108,
206, 241, Inserts between 64, 65 and 240-
241
Smith Co., Martin H 49
Spencer Studios
Spencer Studios 268 Squibb & Sons, Inc., E. R. 251
Squidd of sons, Inc., E. R 251
Strasenburgh Co., R. J 178
Strong Co., F. H 7
Stuart Company, Inc.
Insert between 208, 209
Time to the time to the tree and and and
Tailby-Nason Company 247
Tampax, Inc
Travenol Labs., Inc 64
Union Pharmaceutical Co., Inc 214
U. S. Brewers Foundation, Inc 174
Upjohn Company, The 190
Vantage Press, Inc 226
Vestal, Inc
Wampole & Company, Inc., Henry K 253
Welch Allyn, Inc
Westinghouse Flactric Com
White Velentering Ven 04 07 00 00
White Laboratories, Inc 24, 25, 62, 63
Whitehall Pharmacal Company 170 Whittier Laboratories 52, 156, 220
Whittier Laboratories 52, 156, 220
Wilco Laboratories 207
Wilmot Castle Co 246
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc 16, 17
winthrop-stearns, Inc 10, 17
Wyeth, Inc 122, 186

Save the Gallbladder by Preserving

Bile Flow

CHOLOGESTIN

is an active choleratic and cholagogue. It thins the bile and keeps it moving. Corrects biliary stasis. Dose, I tablespoonful in cold water p.c.

TABLOGESTIN

Tablets of Chologestin, 3 tablets equivalent to 1 tablespoonful. Convenient for relief of chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Dose, 3 tablets with water.

F. H. STRONG COMPANY 112 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.	ME-9
Please send my free sample of TABLOGESTIN 1	ogether with literature on CHOLOGESTIN.
Street	***************************************
City	ZoneState.:

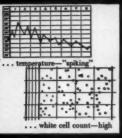
- URINARY TRACT ECT

Pyelonephritis

Pyelonephritis occurs most often in the young child



The onset is sudden, usually with a chill



Always, pus cells and have pear in the urine



look for clumps of white of in catheterized specimens

Culture determines pathogen. Wixed infection not uncommon.



in 8 out of 10 children, colon bacillus invades . Sometimes there is tenderness over the kidney region .



try the McKnight punch, or



palpation & CV

or abdominal pain and rigidity



suggestive of an acute abdomen

Look for a cause of urinary stasis



in children, 75% have congenital malformation . . . others may have calculus, foreign body, neoplasm, ureteral



erramyci

Many urinary tract infections as well as other infections rapidly respond to therapy with this well-tolerated broad-spectrum antibiotic

Available in a wide variety of convenient dosage forms.



Pizer world's largest producer of antibiotics

PROVEN PAIN CONTROL

with safety

"Tabloid"

'EMPIRIN' COMPOUND

with CODEINE PHOSPHATE'

gr. 1-No. 1 gr. 1-No. 2 gr. 1-No. 3 gr. 1-No. 4

*12 times more soluble than sulfate



Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (U. S. A.) Into Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.

Panorama

Wanted: 900,000 doctors. There are now about that many in the world, but the number should be doubled to meet even minimum health standards, says a United Nations report . . . Until osteopaths can prove their theories, they'll remain medical outsiders, says President Floyd Peckham of the American Osteopathic Association . . . Is financial acumen an inherited characteristic? Probably not, thinks Surgeon Robert U. Cooper, who papered part of his Washington, D.C., home with worthless stocks inherited from his father, then authored a book of investment advice for doctors.

Last year, Los Angeles Dentist C. H. Blanchard went home from a Seattle dental conference with a broken nose—the result of an over-ardent good-by kiss from the local dentists' executive secretary. Now they are married . . . Proposed medical centers for low-income families in New York City's state-aided housing projects won't compete, it's claimed, with private physicians. So Manhattan doctors have agreed to try them out. They will be staffed and run by local hospitals . . . There are plenty of registered nurses, but too few active ones, reports the American Nurses' Association. It finds that only about 335,000 out of a total of nearly 560,000 U.S. nurses are actively engaged in nursing.

Looking for some expert advice in planning or reorganizing a hospital? You'll find the names of thirty-three leading hospital consultants, along with background information about each, in a directory compiled recently by the American Hospital Association . . . Consulted by a bride whose honeymoon was being spoiled by a severe earache, Dr. John H. Wilson of Magnolia, Ark., quickly found and removed the cause: a grain of rice hurled by an overenthusiastic wedding guest . . . Health

insurance is partly to blame for the hospital-bed shortage, says Dr. James Lightbody, in the Detroit Medical News. Reason: Once-hesitant patients now want hospitalization for even minor illnesses. "If somebody yelled 'Fire!" in any general hospital today," he adds, "90 per cent of the patients would be quite capable of walking out."

Double-dyed doctor who faces a lifetime of bad jokes was graduated this year from New York Medical College. His name: Daniel Doctor . . . To forestall charges of discrimination or "politics," Long Island's new North Shore Hospital has asked 446 local physicians to apply for top staff jobs, and has named an impartial panel of New York M.D.'s to help select the best candidates . . . Malpractice prophylaxis: "Never express doubt to a patient concerning the wisdom of your treatment." So advises a booklet issued by the Colorado State Medical Society, which then urges doctors to avoid lawsuits by following the old judicial rule: "Render your verdict but do not discuss your reasons for it."

Telling a new physician that your community doesn't have a fee schedule is like "telling him to do as he pleases regarding fees," says President Sobisca S. Hall of the West Virginia State Medical Association. He urges all county societies to formulate fee schedules . . . Cab driver James K. Gordon, of Washington, D.C., not only paid his way through medical school with the fares he collected but paid for his taxi too. As a graduation present, the cab company painted the new doctor's quondam taxi a dignified gray—suitable for house calls.

Incensed at the length of his wife's hospital sojourn, a Dallas, Tex., man started a habeas corpus action against her doctor, charging that she was held a hostage for an unpaid \$192 bill. Meanwhile, she was released; so the judge dismissed the case... Closer teamwork among New York physicians and social workers is expected now that the state has coordinated numerous medical activities of its welfare and health departments. The aim: to improve medical services for public-aid recipients at the lowest possible cost... Political Rx: A "wonder drug," invented by the New Jersey Taxpayers Association, is alleged to



The smooth surface of an icy sidewalk offers little friction resistance to the feet of a child...until someone sands it and ends the fun.

With hypodermic syringes, the clear, smooth unground barrel of a 3-D DYNAFITE similarly offers a minimum of resistance to its finely-round plunger, and friction wear is reduced almost to the van-

ishing point. Add to that the
fact that because the inner "skin"
of the barrel has not been removed
by grinding, it is more resistant to
erosion and loss likely to break under impact, and you have the three

B.D Dynaft SYRINGE

less friction less erosion less breakage

ests longer in west

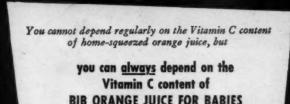
BECTON, DICKINSON and COMPANY Butherford, N. J. Albana Dyna St. Treatment

cure "the fiscal ills of government" and ease "the pain of taxation." Its name: "Economycin"... Some G.P.'s sweat out public tributes at "Doctor's Day" doings, but 91-year-old Dr. Abraham Lincoln Tinstman of Cleveland, Ohio, didn't have to budge from his sick bed. Five pictures of Tinstman patients, each with a glowing testimonial, were scattered through a recent issue of the Cleveland News.

Carte blanche for artificial insemination: It's an accepted therapy, and the individual doctor may resort to it "when and where and if" he chooses, says the council of the Michigan State Medical Society... It's a good idea for doctors' aides to have an occasional meeting, just like their bosses, says the Vermont State Medical Society, which recently sponsored a one-day gettogether for the secretaries. Along with luncheon, the aides get some advice on patient relations, plus tips on nursing and clerical duties.

Are the best Blue Cross prospects flat on their backs? Finding that one out of three hospital patients is uninsured, the Cleveland, Ohio, Blue Cross plan has set about signing up these non-subscribers as soon as they're discharged. At that time, it believes, they ought to be good risks... May a clinic or individual doctor sponsor an athletic team whose players display the sponsor's name on their shirts? Decidedly not; it's unethical advertising, warns the Michigan State Medical Society... Communist criticizes socialized medicine: Doctors in Czechoslovakia are "enriching themselves by means of the health service" and encouraging malingering patients, complains Red Premier Zapotocky.

Even if civil defense is never put to the test, it has turned up a lot of newly qualified first-aiders, says the Civil Defense Administration. In nine months last year, nearly 1 million volunteers were trained by the Red Cross . . . Meanwhile, Civil Defense Administrator Millard Caldwell figures that atomic attack on the U.S. could produce 7½ million casualties, with 5 million surviving the first twenty-four hours. C.D. supplies and equipment are "nowhere near ready," he warns.



Recognized medical research has revealed variations in Vitamin C content of oranges. Geographic location, varieties and root stock differences, picking dates, distance of shipment eliminate any possibity of baby receiving consistent Vitamin C content from specified daily feeding of home-squeezed juice.

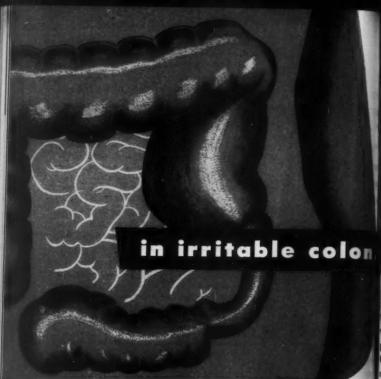
BIB Orange Juice guarantees its Vitamin C content - over 40 mg/100 cc when packed. This is made possible only by careful scientific selection of fruit, by special processing and laboratory analysis of every batch packed.

All 3 BIB Juices are specially processed to maintain the nutrients for which you include them in the pediatric dietary. Easy for mother to serve; their peel-oil content reduced to a negligible trace, they are easy for baby to digest, as well.

For complete information, write to:
THE BIB CORPORATION
P. O. Box 866, Dept. LLS, Lakeland, Florida

1. Holmes, Pigott, and Tripp: New England J. Med, Beachem and Bonney: J. Assn. Off. Agric. Chem. Harding, Winston, and Fisher: Proc. Am. Soc. Hort.





Mucilose

HIGHLY PURIFIED HEMICELLULOSE OF PSYLLIUM

FIVE
DOSAGE
FORMS
FOR
FLEXIBILITY
IN
PRESCRIBING

- Mucliese Granules Special Farmula (with dextress), tins of 4 cz. and 1 lb. Pleasant tasting, crunchy granules.
- 2. Muclese Flakes Special Fermula (with dextrose), tine of 4 oz. and 1 lb. Pleasant tasting, easily dispersed in water or other liquids.
- 3. Meelloop Flakes Concentrated, tins of 4 oz. and 1 lb. Sugar free (noncaloric), especially useful for the management of constipation in the diabetic and obest patient.
- Mucliose Compound Tablets, bottles of 100 and 1000. Muclios with methylcollulose. Easy to swallow, convenient to carry.
- 5. Mucless with Cascara Graneles, tins of 4 oz. Contain 1 grain of powdered cascara per heaping teaspoonful (5 Cm.). Particularly valuable during transitional treatment of confirmed users of strong laxatives.

"... the should "It is in "The such of

N

weight in passage Converse restores by bindi

Mucilos

1. Straughn 2. Gray, He

Mecileon, tr

XUM

"...the important problem of constipation" in the management of the irritable colon should not be overlooked.

"It is imperative that the patient stop taking laxatives."

"The routine use of a hydrophilic colloid such as... Mucilose... is often gratifying, and never contraindicated in irritable colon syndrome, even with diarrhea."

Mucilose

-produces bland peristalsis-stimulating bulk. Through its tremendous water-binding capacity (absorbing 50 times its own weight in water²) Mucilose holds its "bound water" during passage through the bowel producing soft, demulcent stools. Conversely, when taken with smaller amounts of water, Mucilose restores the normal water balance in the diarrheal phase of colitis by binding loose stool and reestablishing normal fecal colloid.

Mucilose should be taken with 1 or 2 glasses of water.

L Straughn, R. A.: Jackson Clin. Bull., 13:83, Aug., 1951. 2 Gray, Horace, and Tainter, M. L.: Am. Jour. Digest. Dis., 8:130, Apr., 1941.

Ascilase, trademark reg. U. S. & Canada

Winthrop-Steams inc. New YORK 18, N. Y. WHOSOR, CHE.



UM



Get complete specifications from Contract Sales Division.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

MAKERS OF GOLD SEAL GUARANTEED FLOOR COVERINGS



GOLD SEAL ASPHALT TILE
GOLD SEAL VINYL INLAIDS
GOLD SEAL MAIRN INLAID I

ire is only one Phospho-Soda (fleet)

 safe and effective whenever laxation is indicated

Phospho-Soda (Fleet is a salutior containing in each 100 cc. jedium biphosphate 48 Gm. and sodium phosphate 18 Gm. Both Phospho-Soda and Fleet are registered trademarks.

C B FLEET CO, INC

Accepted for advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association



stirred up a hornet's nest lately?

you A G

stu

onl

1900

73

3000

000

for d

Smith

It's bad enough to be the unwilling host to a swarm of pugnacious wasps without aggravating them into action.

And in the treatment of most dermatologic conditions, too, it is important not to "stir up the hornet's nest" by the use of an irritating soap that further aggravates the inflamed area and retards therapes response.

The choice of pure, mild MAZON Soap assures cleansing action with irritation, and effectively prepare the skin for the antiseptic, antipruritie, antiparasitic action of MAZON.

For more than a quarter of a century, physicians have used this detherapy in acute and chronic psoriasis, eczema, alopecia, ringworm, athlete's foot, and other skin conditions not caused by or associated with systemic or metabolic disturbances,

Mazon is greaseless . . . require no bandaging; apply just enough a be rubbed in, leaving none on the skin.

MAZON
at all pharmacies

Belmont Laboratories
Philadelphia, Pa.

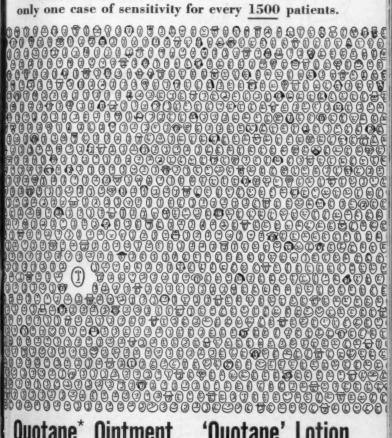
XUM

With a typical "-caine" type topical anesthetic ointment, you can expect one case of sensitivity for every 12 patients.

A00408900000

With 'Ouotane', S.K.F.'s new topical anesthetic, the initial clinical studies revealed not only more pronounced antipruritic activity but only 2 instances of sensitivity in 3000 cases—in other words,

only one case of sensitivity for every 1500 patients.



Quotane* Ointment 'Quotane' Lotion

for dry lesions

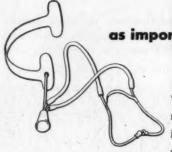
for moist lesions

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

Lancet 70:266

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ies



as important as auscultation of the fetal heart

"... frequent and accurate supervision
maternal nutrition is of equal or gra
importance than of any other prenatals
vice including taking the blood pressures
examination of the urine."

Simonnet² stresses the importance of providing a nutrient in its optimum quantity to assure nutritia adequacy during pregnancy and lactation.

OBRON provides 8 Vitamins, 11 Minerals, and Ta Elements to assure optimum nutrition for both and and fetus.

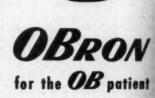
For nutritional adequacy during pregnancy and a tion specify OBRON for the OB patient.

I. Tompkins, W. T., cited by Allen, E. D.: The Increased Demands of the lin-Organism by Pregnancy; Chicago M. Soc. Bull. 52:832 (Apr. 8) 198, k.

2. Simonnet, H.: Nutrition in Pregnancy; Canad. M. A. J. 58:556 (build

....all in One Capsule

Dicalcium Phos. Anhydrous* 768 m
Ferrous Sulfate U.S.P 64.8 m
Vitamin A 5,000 U.S.P. Uni
Vitamin D 400 U.S.P. Uni
Thiamine Hydrochloride 2 m
Riboflavin 2 m
Pyridoxine Hyrochloride 0.5 m
Ascorbic Acid 37.5 m
Niacinamide 20.0 m
Calcium Pantothenate 3.0 m
Cobalt 0.033 mg
Copper 0.33 mj
lodine 0.05 mg
Manganese 0.33 mg
Magnesium 1.0 mg
Molybdenum 0.07 mg
Potassium 1.7 mg
Zinc 0.4 ms
*Equivalent to 15 gr. Dicalcium Phosphate



Available at all Phermacies

J. B. ROERIG AND COMPANY, 536 LASE SOOR ORITE, COICAGO ID, IIIL.

Lov Sirs item anot cians or k

This
Bu
tion
menAmer
allow
three

orde

mitte state. home

reside while

No M Sirs: toon, state recipr attent knows

own.

Speaking Frankly

Lower the Bars?

Sms: Several recent Newsvane items have reported one state after another as permitting D.P. physicians to take the state board exams or lowering barriers for D.P.'s, in order to ease the doctor shortage. This is as it should be.

But why isn't the same consideration given to our own so-called "B" men—the graduates of unapproved American medical schools, who are allowed to practice in only two or three states? Most of these doctors have been compelled to remain as residents in hospitals year after year, while alien physicians are now permitted to practice in almost every state. Shouldn't charity begin at home?

Peter Illberg, M.D. Petersburg, Va.

No More Fences?

Sins: Your recent editorial cartoon, showing doctors fenced in by state restrictions on licensing and reciprocity, should be brought to the attention of our lawmakers. Sickness knows no boundaries, and a physician will kill no more patients in another state than he does in his own.

Why not have a central licensing

board in Washington, where a doctor who has passed a regular state examination can register his license and, by paying a nominal fee, obtain the right to practice in any state?

M.D., Massachusetts

Many physicians would object to increased Federal control over the profession. The editors believe, however, that uniform state licensing laws could solve the problem without violating states' rights.

Indigent Care

Sins: There is a particularly challenging statement in Roger Menges' article "Private Care for Public Patients," which describes the Lake County, Ind., plan for medical care of the indigent. Says Mr. Menges: "Perhaps the major weakness of the plan is its lack of provision for people who are self-supporting but who can't afford adequate care."

Here, I believe, is the greatest motivation toward socialized medicine with all its accompanying hazards. When we place a premium on indigence, are we not encouraging some non-indigents to envy those who are recipients of public funds?

An insidious psychological pro-

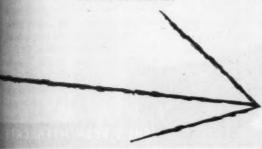
When you think of Onal Penicillin-Specify

Whites

DRAMCILLIN

Includes the most potent and economical liquid oral penicillin product available—plus

- * A complete range of dosage forms and potencies to suit your varying needs—
- ★ Identified by one easily remembered name—Dramcillin—
- * Provides buffered penicillin G potassium, the oral efficacy of which is long established.
- ** Presents Sulfacetimide as a component of all penicillin-triple sulfonamide combinations.



New DRAMCILLIN-500 ...

(500,000 units of penicillin* per teaspoonful)

that potency liquid oral penicillin available. Most economical liquid oral penicillin available.

Fully effective on convenient 8 to 12 hour dosage schedule.

ew DRAMCILLIN- 250 with Triple Sulfonamides . . . and ew DRAMCILLIN- 250 TABLETS with Triple Sulfonamides

(250,000 units of penicillin* and 0.5 Gm. mixed sulfonamides† per teaspoonful or tables)

Effective two-fold attack against wider range of microorganisms
Minimizes possibility of development of drug-resistant organisms

RAMCILLIN-250 (250,000 units* per spoonful).

RAMCILLIN — (100,000 units* per

DRAMCILLIN with Triple Sulfonamides — (100,000 units of penicillin* and 0.5 Gm. of triple sulfonamides† per teaspoonful).

Also: DROPCILLIN-(50,000 units* per dropperful).

ofted crystalline penicillin G potassium

167 Gm.each of sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfacetimide (the sulfa of choice as the third component)

LABORATORIES, INC., KENILWORTH, N. J.



not a blemish on her...

Desiccate those unsightly, possibly dangerou skin growths with the ever-ready, quick an simple-to-use Hyfrecator. 90,000 instruments daily use.



Please send me your new four-color brochure showing ap by-step technics for the removal of superficial skin growns

Doctor

Address

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION, Dept. MIN 4371 VALLEY BOULEVARD

LOS ANGELES 32, CALIFORNI

lim is s eco mai his doe M.

ces wo nee far

To SIRS have with of th T sicia servi sepa

appl and In be e more opera by th care other apply

medi

Ac of th geons by be cess is set in motion when a hardworking family is unable to provide needed medical care, while the welfare family next door enjoys unlimited and costly treatment. There is something very wrong with an economy that provides more for the man who does not try to support his family than for the man who does.

M. Huntoon Williamson, Director Social Service Department Pierce County Hospital Tacoma, Wash.

To Split or Not

Sms: Your fee-splitting articles have covered the ground well, and with logic. But there's one phase of the problem that stumps me:

The author insists that each physician should bill the patient for services rendered, preferably in a separate envelope. How does this apply to the large medical groups and clinics?

In most of these, a patient may be examined by as many as six or more physicians; he may then be operated on by a surgeon designated by the chief of staff; and his aftercare may be in the hands of still other doctors. Does medical ethics apply to retail, and not to wholesale, medical practice?

W. B. Atkinson, M.D. Campbellsville, Ky.

According to the Cole Committee of the American College of Surgeons, combined bills may be sent by bona fide groups whose members are on a salary or partnership arrangement, or by hospitals whose staffs have authorized the sending of single bills that itemize each practitioner's fee for services.

SIRS: The more I read about the evils of fee splitting, the less sense it all makes. Invariably, the point seems to be that the lowly G.P. sells his patient to the highest bidder and steals the fee.

But what are the facts?

In the days before hospitals were readily accessible, the surgeon used to come to the patient's home by horse and buggy, sometimes bringing along a nurse or anesthetist. He and the family doctor would transform the dining room into an operating room, and then the surgeon would perform the operation. The fee for an appendectomy, say, generally ranged from \$100 to \$200. But that was the total cost to the patient. No extra bills for anesthesia, operating room, and nursing.

The surgeon then got half the fee, the G.P. the rest. And, the Lord knows, each of them *earned* all he received.

Nowadays, the surgeon spends as little as a quarter of an hour on the operation; for this he charges the same high fee as in the horse-and-buggy days. But now he wants to keep it all.

If the American College of Surgeons would get some of the splitting of fees off its conscience, let it recommend that surgeons cut their fees enough so that the patient can

selected for emergencies *

A recent nationwide survey¹ of the drugs carried in the doctor's bag reveals the vital significance of Coramine.

As pointed out by Krantz:

"Coramine has proved its value over the years and certainly may be considered the drug of selection for acute central nervous system depression.

It has largely replaced the less dependable caffeine sodium benzoate.... It should be mentioned that Coramine is gradually replacing picrotoxin in barbiturate intoxication, which lends further usefulness to this agent."2

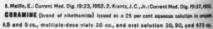
Respiratory and circulatory emergencies, barbiturate poisoning, acute alcoholism, asphyxia neonatorum

Coramine°

dependable respiratory and circulatory stimulant







affo ane sub fee

split general up general ing. as a courassis

stitu

since a ch M split situa case pays know when

docto

Assist know As the i surgion of f quote itemizant's our g times

asks and t do so afford to take care of the nurse, the anesthetist, and the C.P. That, I submit, is the only honest answer to fee splitting.

H. O. Walker, M.D. Huntsville, Ala.

Sms: From your articles on fee splitting it would appear that the general surgeon would like to pick up all the "marbles" and let the general practitioner work for nothing. If the surgeon calls the G.P. in as an assistant—which is the usual courtesy—and the G.P. takes an assistant's fee, this supposedly constitutes fee splitting. My sense of honesty doesn't stretch that far, since I don't believe the G.P. is on a charity basis.

My idea has always been that fee splitting occurs only in one of two situations: (1) when a G.P. sends a case to a surgeon and the surgeon pays him a kickback without the knowledge of the patient; or (2) when the surgeon pays the referring doctor more than the customary assistant's fee, again without the knowledge of the patient.

As long as the patient is aware of the individual fees included in his surgical bill, that, in my opinion, is not fee splitting. When a price is quoted for the surgery, it should be itemized as to surgeon's fee, assistant's fee, and anesthetist's fee. In our group office, the patient sometimes pays the amount in full and asks us to forward the assistant's and the anesthetist's fees, and we do so as a convenience to him. If

this is ethically wrong, I'd like to know why.

If the present trend continues, if the G.P. is forced into office practice only and into referring all his hospital cases to specialists, then I believe the hospitals should be divided into general practice hospitals and hospitals for specialists. In that way, the G.P.'s will at least have beds for their hospital cases.

The present trend places general practitioners at an even lower level than osteopaths, who can perform their surgery in their own hospitals with considerably more privileges.

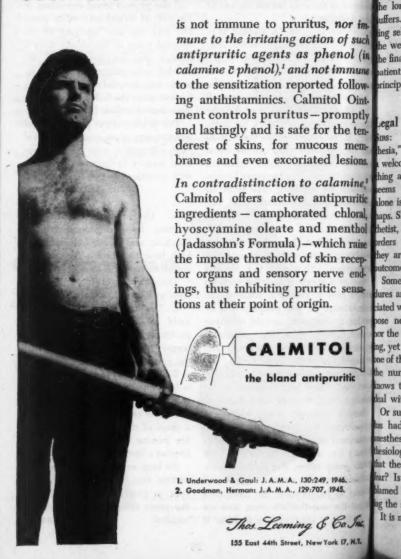
M.D., California

Sms: The arguments against fee splitting have degenerated to a legalistic and emotional level. It's high time to examine the problem objectively.

The practice of fee splitting is with us because of three factors:

- The fees for surgical treatment are high enough to make it profitable for the surgeon to practice surgery while sharing the fee with the referring physician.
- The supply of trained surgeons is high enough to create a competitive market.
- The referring physician needs a share of the surgical fee to bring his income up to his specializing brother's level.

even the hardiest skin...



SI-CH-1(8)

Law

Laws to suppress fee splitting imply drive it underground, and in he long run it's the patient who uffers. The opponents of fee spliting seldom take into consideration he welfare of the patient. But, in he final analysis, the welfare of the atient must remain the deciding low. principle.

M.D., Illinois

egal Risks

such

Dint-

ptly

ten-

nem-

ions.

ine,1

ritic

oral,

thol

raise

сер-

end-

nsa-

BS: "Your Legal Risks in Anesesia," by Stanley Neustadt, was welcome article, but there is one hing about it that puzzles me. It eems to imply that the surgeon lone is legally responsible for misaps. Should the nurse or the aneshetist, then, follow the surgeon's orders blindly, in the belief that hey are in no way liable for the outcome?

Some newer anesthetic procelures are too complex to be appreciated without special training. Supbose neither the nurse-anesthetist for the surgeon has had such trainng, yet the surgeon insists on using one of these new procedures. Should he nurse obey, even though she mows that neither he nor she can deal with possible complications? Or suppose that the surgeon who has had no special experience in mesthesiology insists that an anesthesiologist perform a procedure that the latter has ample reason to

ing the surgeon's orders? It is my impression that the gen-

ear? Is the anesthesiologist to be

blamed in a damage suit for follow-

eral rule of law holds a person liable for wrongdoing, even if he has been ordered to perform the action.

W. Allen Conroy, M.D. Chicago, Ill.

Says John H. Hunt, executive secretary of the American Society of Anesthesiologists: "I personally believe that Dr. Conroy's impression of the law is well founded. It is a basic legal axiom that no person can escape the consequences of his own negligence. Thus the anesthetist will always be responsible for any damage resulting from his or her negligence.

"Perhaps, however, a practical distinction may be drawn between such a person as the nurse-anesthetist and the trained anesthesiologist. The anesthesiologist would obviously be less likely to escape liability for negligence (even under the surgeon's orders) than would the nurse."

Malpractice Insurance

Sirs: A recent news item in your widely read publication told about malpractice-suit victim whose \$5,000 malpractice policy afforded "only enough insurance to pay for legal costs and none to meet a judgment against him."

This story, reportedly based on a bulletin issued by the Bronx County (N.Y.) Medical Society, left the reader with but one conclusion: namely, that the amount of malpractice insurance a physician carries is depleted by the cost of

N.Y.

Letters to a Doctor's Secretary



In this new volume, MEDICAL ECONOMICS has assembled its complete, step-bystep course of instruction for the physician's aide. Sixteen chapters cover such topics as:

Handling patients Case histories
Telephone technique Bookkeeping
Medical terminology Collections
Office routine Medical ethics

Bound between handsome laminated covers, and of convenient pocket size, the book contains about 100 information-packed pages. Prepaid price: \$2, cash or check with order.

dedical Economics Inc. Butherford N.I.

								-	•	_							_					_		_	•	_	-	7
Please retary		n I	d		de	8	86	I		12	T.	3	1	ka	•	8		I	h	94	*	0	r'	8		5	01	Di
Name	•																											
Street			0														0											
City																		S	ti	n f	le					ė.		. 9

defense and that situations arise in which the cost of de would entirely consume the ance carried.

Such a conclusion is error Malpractice insurance policie versally provide for payment of cost of defense, regardless of amount, and also for payment damages up to the limit stipped in the policy.

As an illustration, I might case resulting from loss of sign one eye, wherein the insurcompany paid \$9,719.92 for deferrors in four trials, after who then paid damages of \$5,000 addition. In this one case there a total monetary protection is doctor of \$14,719.92 under a \$5 policy.

It should reassure your rade know also that such insurance icies provide for the same unlied defense under a \$5,000 policy they do under a \$100,000 policy would under a \$1 million policy such were issued. Enlarging they icy does not enlarge the defense in a limited in all contracts written.

T. E. Habeto The Medical Protective Compa Fort Wayne, la

Benefits for Aides

Sirs: A recent Speaking Final letter, signed "R.N., Arizona points out that office nursing a tremely hard work and one of most underpaid of all profess The writer does not, however, a tion another disadvantage of le a gray count... Auberior vitamin supplements for infants



hypoallergenicity

Since all their vitamins are in synthetic form, the "Vi-Sols" are well tolerated even by allergic patients.

stability

Stable at room temperature, the "Vi-Sols" require no refrigeration. They may safely be autoclaved with the formula.



POLY-VI-SOL TRI-VI-SOL CE-VI-SOL

Available in 16 and @ cc. boilles, with calibrated droppers

	Minate I)Hank 9	Residence.			
TOTI-COL	5606 Units	1000 Unite	Sú mg	1 mg.	oa mg	5 800
RI-SEE	5000 Units	1000 Units	10 mg			
N-SOL			(2 mg 4 / 1 mg 4 / 1 mg 4 /			

CHRISON & COMPANY,



EVANSVILLE 21, IND., U.S.A.

ns

the

ent of

stipu

whie 5,000

there i

reader

policy

policy

policy g the

itten. Iabert Compa nyne, li

rizon

ver, i



Co

a doctor's aide. As the sole employe of a physician, the aide does not enjoy such group benefits as unemployment compensation and hospitalization insurance.

Couldn't some plan be worked out through the medical societies whereby aides could register as a group to receive these benefits?

Irene Jensen Monrovia, Calif.

Too Old

plemenen like flavor, pealing

ot need rature,

ZAL

and the

Sms: After reading Dr. Howard A. Rusk's statement in the April Newsvane that industry needs more doctors, I sent applications to two plants doing war work. One ignored my letter; the other gave me the brush-off because, I believe, they considered me too old.

By refusing to hire any but very young doctors, industry is itself creating the shortage of industrial physicians.

> Philip P. Hayman, M.D. New York, N.Y.

Insurance Payments

Sirs: In one of your news columns, not long ago, Dr. Edward B. Tyson raised the question of what to do about patients who collect from an insurance company for medical treatment and then keep the money instead of paying the doctor. I lost plenty before I hit on a solution to this problem. But I think I've now found the answer:

When a patient who has insurance comes in for treatment, I ask him to sign a typewritten form say-





Mountain Valley Water

Clinical tests indicate that impaired kidneys function better when naturally pure Mountain Valley Water (with low sodium content) is substituted for ordinary water.

Definite evidence recommends Mountain Valley Water as a physiologic diuretic... to improve kidney function ...in genito-urinary infection ...and for prophylaxis and treatment of urinary calculi. write for illustrated clinical data

Mountain Valley Water

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

MOUNTAIN VA	LLEY MINERAL WATER
Please send you use of Mounta	or latest data on clinical in Valley Water.
Doctor	
Address	
City	State

ing: "I hereby authorize the Blas Insurance Company to pay anysm of money due me for medical serice, under the terms of my pole directly to Dr. Daniel Beltz." If refuses to sign, which rarely lapens, I ask the insurance computo put my name as well as the ptient's on the check, so that he signatures will be necessary for cashing it. Usually, the comput complies.

Daniel Beltz, xi Los Angeles, C

in a

vulg

tion

(inc

AH

tair

with

pres

shal

earl

ALS

ANI

hasi

sym_i

and

in re

Sins: We have solved the probable requesting the patient to as the benefits under his policy to doctor. This has become a reprocedure in our office. We explicate the patient (quite truthfully) insurance companies often make payment to the doctor or hospit more promptly than to the insurance will save him that direct payment will save him the trouble of writing a check or bringing in the money.

M.D., District of Columbia

Sins: Forms authorizing payment directly to the physician may be a tained from many insurance ompanies.

Richard D. Kepner, M. Honolulu, Hawai

Doctors Jacobi

Sirs: I should like to point out the errors in Ross C. McCluskey's review of my book, "The Doctor Jacobi." He writes: "Working wi Elizabeth Blackwell in the new INTRESSIVE NEW Striking benefits in resistant acne

CUTANEOUS VASOCONSTRICTING PRINCIPLE FROM LIVER

In a series of 22 cases of acne vulgaris resistant to all conventional methods of treatment (including massive vitamin A therapy), Nierman¹ has obtained remarkable results with KUTAPRESSIN²... confirming previous observations of Marshall^{2,3} and others, ^{4,5} who used early forms of this preparation.

ALSO VALUABLE IN PRURITUS
ANI AND KELOIDS—Marshall⁶
has reported relief of distressing
symptoms in 16 cases of pruritus
ani treated with KUTAPRESSIN,
and has found the drug effective
in reducing the size and disfiguring appearance of keloids.^{2,3}

BIFERROCES: 1. Nearmon, N. M., J. Indiana M. A. (In press). 2. Marshall, W., and Schadeberg, W., Wisseam M. J. 49-369, 1930. 3. Marshall, W. A. Ilmer 79:222, 1951. 4. Selliams, A. W.: Mississipil Valley M. J. 64:135, 1942. 5. Lichtenstein, M. R., and Silliams, A. W.: Arch. Durmot. 6. Syph. 43:799, 1942. 6. Marshall, W.: Minissippi Ductor (Aug.) 1931.

*Indenut of Kremers-Urban Company.

CLINICAL RESULTS WITH KUTAPRESSIN'

- Disappearance or marked amelioration of pustules and other lesions
- Regression of scars and pits, usually amenable only to surgery.
- Early improvement, securing enthusiastic patient-cooperation
- New social and economic outlook for patient

suppute: In 10-cc. multipledose vials.



Kremers · Urban Co.
Ethical Pharmaceuticule Since 1894
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

he Bla

y policy." If

ely h

the p

mpan

eltz, nu es, Cal

protest to as

lly) th

n mak

hospil

insure

ect pu

ouble o

g in the

olumbi

avmai

v be ab-

e com

er, MD

Hawai

ut the

ey's m

octon

ng wi

new

established Women's Medical College of New York, [Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi] was one of the first women medical teachers. With her husband, she helped to establish New York's Mount Sinai Hospital."

It was not Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell but her sister, Dr. Emily Blackwell, with whom Mary Putnam worked at the Women's Medical College.

Nor did I imply that Mary Putnam was one of the first women medical teachers; she had been graduated in 1864 from the (then) Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, established in 1850, and I described a number of women doctors who taught there and elsewhere long before Mary Putnam became a medical teacher. Obviously, too, she did not have husband found New York. Mount Sinai Hospital, for she was born in 1842 and the hospital was founded in 1852. It was the peditric clinic that they established after their marriage in 1873.

Mr. McCluskey, of course, is fully entitled to his opinion that the author "has let herself become distracted by unimportant, irrelevant material. The consequence is a great deal of tedious description of political and economic issues of the day." The fact is, however, that the political and economic issues of the day vere vitally important to the Doctor Jacobi, as everyone familiar with their careers knows.

Rhoda Trus Cambridge, Mass.



Dispensed in 50 cc and 20 cc multiple dose vials containing 0.5%, 1% or 2% solution. All solutions available without epinephrine 1:100,000. 2% solution also supplied with epinephrine 1:50,000.

STOCKED BY LEADING WHOLE-SALE DRUGGISTS AND SURGICAL SUPPLY HOUSES.

a NEW local anesthetic

A potent, short-acting local anesthetic, producing on injection, a more prompt intense and extensive anesthesia than equal concentrations of procaine intensive chloride. Useful and effective either with or without epinephrine, it has the described (1) as the most promising of the new local anesthetics, approaching in efficiency the nerve blocking properties of piperocaine, and in toxicio, the advantages of safety presented by procaine.

(1) Hanson, I. R. and Hingson, R. A., Carrent Researches in Anesthesia and Analyssia, 29:136 (May-June) 1988



STRA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC. WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.L.

*U.S. Potent No. 2,441,498

Check list for JOHNSON'S BABY LOTION

- Backed by extensive clinical studies on animal and human subjects...
- Effective against a wide variety of potential pathogens commonly found on the infant's skin...
- Manifests a gratifyingly low incidence of sensitization...
- Of proved value in the prophylaxis and therapy of miliaria, excoriated buttocks, diaper rash, impetigo, and cradle cap...
- Smooth-textured, readily vanishing and pleasantly fragrant...
- Excellent for general cleansing and lubrication of the skin, whether applied to the perineal region only, or to the entire body...



Johnson Johnson



full

rest

oliti

lay."

oles

with

Peak Performance with Portability



for

Effective Deep Heat Therapy

Precise Electrosurgery

VC-5000 PORTABLE SHORT WAVE DIATHERMY UNIT

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. F. C. C. Type Approval No. D-506

Despite its ready portability, this rugged, ACMI-engineered short wave diathermy unit gives peak performance for optimal deep heat therapy or precise electrosurgery. High power output, conveniently and safely controlled, permits unusual flexibility.

For diothermy, condenser applicator pads and/or cuffs, or the inductance cable, may be easily adjusted to body cantours without tapes or straps.

For electrosurgery, using orificial or surgical electrodes, the high frequency current may be controlled with hairline precision for any hemostatic cutting, from the most delicate incision to mass excisions in bloody fields.

Model VC-5000 is handsomely encased in a sturdy, all-steel cabinet with lasting scratch- and crack-proof enamel finish.

Standard accessories: 1 Inlet cable; 2 heavy rubber condenser pods, 7" x 10"; 1 inductance cable; and 4 heavy, perforated felt spacers, 8"x11".

Size of unit: approx. 15" high, 14" wide, 17" deep.

Write for descriptive literature

American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.

1241 LAFAYETTE AVENUE

REDERICK J. WALLACE

NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

ORETON-M Buccal Tablets



ORETON-M Buccal Tablets containing methyltestosterome dissolved in POLYMYDROL, © a unique solid solvent, provide a more effective and convenient form of male sex hormone. The buccal route permits methyltestosterome to reach the circulation directly. Indicated for definitive relief of menopausal symptoms in special circumstances; for preventing pain of functional dysmenorrhea; and to relieve discomfort of breast engorgement.

Freedom from masculinizing side effects can be expected with recommended dosage of one-half to one and one-half 10 mg. ORETON-M® (Methyltestosterone U.S.P.) Buccal Tablets daily (5-15 mg.).

ORETON-M

buccal tablets

Schering corporation · BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Reciprocatin



Action in Stress

Relieves Mental Depression... Nervous Anxiety States

Acting concurrently, the components of Syntil combine central stimulation with mild, relatively prolonged sedation—thus producing simultaneously

- elevation of mood; sense of well-being and efficiency through the action of Syndrox® Hydrochloride
- relaxation of nervousness, tenseness; relief of anxiety—
 through the "intermediate sedative" action of Butisol®
 Sodium

SYNTIL

SYMPATHOMIMETIC-SEDATIVE

Each scored yellow tablet contains:

Syndrox® Hydrochloride... 2.5 mg.
Butisol® Sodium...... 15 mg. (¼ gr.)

SUPPLIED: Tablets Syntil are supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000. Samples on request.

McNEIL

LABORATORIES, INC.

PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

Brilliant Illumination for **Speedier Diagnosis**

ARC-VUE OTOSCOPE

This fine instrument provides the brightly lighted field so important to fast, easy diagnosis and so vital in surgery. In addition, the swinging arc of the speculum mount is so devised as to give a 36% larger operative field than previous instruments. Head includes tongue depressor holder and 4 specula, including nasal. In attractive, durable case.



HAND DIAGNOSTIC SET

Designed for maximum speed and ease of use. Includes Arc-Vue Otoscope with 4 specula, and May Ophthalmoscope, battery handle and extra lamp, in durable carrying case.

BAUSCH & LOMB

Hand Diagnostic

prot

surf

Hex

tion.

desp

Pa

massage...



"an indispensable agency

in control of significant features of many disease processes.

As "the renaissance in physical therapy promises that this oldest of healing arts will again come into its own,"2 physicians, nurses and physical therapists have become increasingly aware that the lubricant chosen may be a factor in the success of massage therapy.

ond 2 - "Massage - Phys. iologic Basis," Arch Phys Medicine, March 1945. Presented as part of Instruction Course. Twenty-third Annual Session, Amer. Congress of Phys Medrcine, Cleveland, 1944

EDISON'S dermassage

lotion of choice

for massage and bed sore prevention measures-NOW WITH ANTISEPTIC VALUE

The soothing, emollient character of Dermassage, the protective value added by germicidal hexachlorophene and the cooling effect of menthol-these combine to make Dermassage a logical aid to patient skin care. The lanolin and olive oil content lubricates skin surfaces, reduces likelihood of cracks and irritation. Hexachlorophene minimizes the risk of initial infection, gives added protection where skin breaks occur despite precautions.

CLIP THIS CORNER to your LETTERHEAD for a

Liberal Trial Sample of EDISONITE SURGICAL CLEANSER

instruments come spotlessly clean and film-free after a 10-to-20 minute immersion in Edisonite's probing "chemical fingers" solution, Harmless to hands, as to metal, glass and rubber, EDISON CHEMICAL COMPANY, 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2.



Patients Are Grateful for DERMASSAGE Have you tested it?

EDISON CHEMICAL CO. 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2

Please send me, WITHOUT OBLIGATION, your Professional Sample of DERMASSAGE.

NIS

Why



for your ALLERGY PATIENTS

Your patients on restricted diets will appreciate the delicious rye flavor of Ry-Krisp—most often prescribed as the bread in allergy diets.

Ry-Krisp supplies the protein, minerals, and B-vitamins of whole-grain rye in a crisp and appetizing form.

There is only ONE RY-KRISP

Ry-Krisp is milled, mixed, baked and packaged under rigidly controlled conditions, completely safeguarded from contamination by other food substances. TELL YOUR PATIENTS TO LOOK FOR THE NAME "RY-KRISP" ON THE CHECKERBOARD PACKAGE AND ON EACH WAFER.

No Wheat ...

No Milk ...

No Egg ...

No Yeast ...

Just Whole-Grain Rye,

Salt, and Water



FREI SERVICES — Wheat-free, egg-free, milk-free, diagnostic diets; 14-day food diary. Each available in pads for patient use. For sample copies, write: Ralston Purina Company, Nutrition Service, St. Louis 2, Mo.

syne

Tod

'Esk

the

1. Re 2. No

Smi



"Time and attention," wrote William Heberden in 1768 of the syndrome he had named angina pectoris, "will undoubtedly discover more helps against this teizing and dangerous ailiment."

Today, a variety of "helps" are used in the treatment of this "teizing and dangerous ailiment." One of the more effective: 'Eskel', reported by Osher and Katz to be beneficial in 80% of cases.

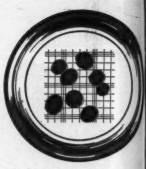
in angina pectoris 'Eskel' the longest-acting coronary vasodilator

- 1. Read at the Royal College of Physicians, July 21, 1768.
- 2. New England J. Med. 244:315 (March 1) 1951.

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia
Ester T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

than specific therapy...

may be needed to accelerate recovery in the common anemias.



On

For

war

beer

eggs

cent

duct

share sue; sues own Thold ing the

Y

C

Aug

of th

make

aver:

year

blue

ment per cent eight Th iod,

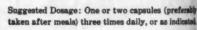
ing a

a los

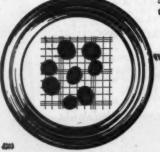
In treating microcytic hypochromic anemia, particularly in the patient of reproductive age or when blood loss of any type is a conditioning factor, you will want to prescribe not only iron but ale all the elements known to be essential for the development and maturation of red blood cells. "Bemotinic" provides all these factors.

Sach capsule contains:	Ferrous sulfate exsic. (3 gr.)			
	Vitamin B ₁₂ U.S.P. (crystalline)			
	Gastrie mucosa (dried)			
	Desiccated liver substance, N.F.			100.0 mg
	Folic acid			0.67 mg
	Thiamine HC1 (B ₁)			10.0
	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)			50.0 mg

In macrocytic hyperchromic anemias, the elements contained in "Bemotinic" will provide additional support to specific therap, or may be used for maintenance once remission has been achieved. In many pernicious anemia patients there is need for iron because of a co-existent iron deficiency.



No. 340 — Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1,00



Bemotinic

for just the right shade of red

Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison Limited New York, N.Y. • Montreal, Canada



Sidelights

One-Basket Investors

ient

ut also

).0 mg.

.0 mg

.67 mg.

.0 mg

tainel

erapy,

s been

s need

ciency.

erably

1 1,000

For years, stockholders have been warned about the need to diversify holdings. It's dangerous, they've been told, for a person to put all his eggs in one basket. Yet look at a recent survey of stock ownership, conducted by the Brookings Institution.

You find that 46 per cent of all shareholders own only one stock issue; that 72 per cent own three issues or less; that a mere 8 per cent own ten or more issues.

The doctor who follows this stockholding pattern may well be inviting trouble. For even quality stocks react in widely different ways.

Consider the performance from August 27, 1945, to May 26, 1949, of the thirty top-drawer stocks that make up the Dow-Jones industrial average. The average itself showed neither gain nor loss over the four-year period. Not so the individual blue-chip stocks. Their price movements varied from a net gain of 51.1 per cent to a net loss of 39.2 per cent (twelve of the stocks went up, eighteen went down).

Thus, even during a stable period, the one-stock investor is assuming a pretty big risk. He may come out ahead, or he may wind up with a loss. But the man who owns a number of stocks spreads his risk, minimizing the speculative element. The more diversified his holdings, the more likely they are to reflect the position of the market as a whole.

Even the investor who buys mutual fund shares as a means of spreading his risk is well advised to diversify: Let him buy not into one fund but into several.

Campaign Warning

Are the thousands of doctors who do per diem work for the Government restricted from taking any part in this year's national political campaigns? As pointed out in May MEDICAL ECONOMICS ("Are You Campaigning Legally?"), they probably are.

If you have the remotest doubt about your own status, better check into the matter carefully. For the Government might just try to make an example of some prominent doctor engaged in illegal electioneering.

More than one medical society has warned members about this. So a number of doctors, like former A.M.A. President Elmer L. Henderson, have given up their per diem work, in order to free themselves for political activity.



Marcelle® Foundation Lotion for Oily Skin is an astringent-protective free from oils, fats and waxes. Alone, it is an excellent drying lotion with astringent properties . . . or it can be used as a vehicle for resorcinol, sulfur and other medicaments.

The "cosmetic appeal" of Marcelle Foundation Lotion for Oily Skin is welcomed by acne patients. Three different shades—light, medium and dark—assure accurate blending with patients' skin and camouflaging of cutaneous blemishes. Marcelle Foundation Lotion for Oily Skin is available in 2 oz. bottles. Write for professional samples.

The first line of cosmetics accepted by the Committee on Cosmetics of the A.M.A.

MARCELLE COSMETICS, INC. 1741 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, III.



SAFE COSMETICS FOR SENSITIVE AND ALLERGIC SKINS The ground rules for part-time Government doctors aren't crystal clear. But the following question and answers should shed some light on your position. They're based on information supplied by the legal firm of Kirkland, Fleming, Grees, Martin & Ellis, which is advising the A.M.A. on the same subject.

What's the authority for compaigning restrictions on part-time Government doctors? Circular 3301 of the Department of Justice. It put temporary, substitute, and per diem employes of the executive branch of the Federal Government under Hatch Act provisions that prohibit political activity.

Do these restrictions apply to doctors who work for Federally snanced state and local agencies? Yes, if the doctor's main public job is connected with any activity ananced even in part by the Federal Government.

Are there any exceptions? You're free to campaign (1) if you work for an educational or research institution or system supported in whole or in part (a) by state or local government, or (b) by a recognized religious, philanthropic, or cultural organization; (2) if you are retained to perform special services on a fee basis and have taken no oath of office.

When do these restrictions apply Probably during the entire period of your Government contract, if you have one. Otherwise, only during the period of "active employment" (assuming that your Government work takes but part of your time

Wh

8551

this

by 1

toni

-on

of p

END:

Met

În ei

EF



How do your Investment Profits Compare with THIS RECORD? AROFITS FORECASTING Leon B. Allen Leon B. Allen ONLY S 1 80

● This 44-page booklet presents the complete record of a group of accounts managed by the author, Leon B. Allen, which gained more than 260% in less than 9 years—with adequate diversification among well-known stocks! In addition, the investment method which made this gain possible is discussed with utmost frankness.

Its 3rd Printing.

Without attempting to forecast market movements, this exact, scientific method leaves no room for "interpretations"—eliminates the dangers of buying and selling through fear, hope, wishful thinking—provides a positive, workable plan for today's investor.

If you'd like to learn more about this method that has been used successfully for over 19 years—see how it limits losses, but not profits—write for a copy of "PROFITS WITHOUT FORECASTING"—today!

To get your copy—clip one dollar to coupon and mail.

M	ail this	Cou	pon l	NON	/!
GILLEN Dept.	& CO., 1 M	20 Bros	dway,	N.Y. S	, N.T.
Membe Membe	rs: N. Y	Stock Curb E	Exchang	nge A	ssoc.
Pleas With close	out Fored	nec asting, er copy	opies of for w	of "F	rofits I en-
Name					
Addres					
City		*****	Sta	ite	

and is a minor source of income. In other words, you're legally stricted from electioneering only those days that you work for the Government.

Holders of Government contribution of the Criminal Code as well as the Hala Act. These contracts are almost a ways authorized by individual statutes, which vary widely in content So it's a good idea to study the paticular statute that applies to you appointment.

If you're not sure where you stand, check with your attorney. You might also ask the agency you work with to get an opinion from the

Attorney General.

OB Champ

Who is the champion baby-delivere of the United States?

We got to wondering about this while sifting through a recent batch of news clippings. One, for example, told the story of Dr. John & Maronde, a 78-year-old G.P. of Monterey Park, Calif. During thirty-five years in practice there, according to an official count, he has delivered 5,104 babies. This seems to put him high on the list of those who detheir obstetrics without much help

Another news clipping told of a different kind of doctor—an OB chief in a big-city hospital, who presumably had lots of help. Even so, the record of Dr. William Sinclair Bowen (who died not long ago in Washington, D.C.) seems outstanding. During sixty years of practice,

in acute or severe congestive failure

come).
ally and only and for the

ntrad

of the

ost a

al stat

ontent ne par

o you

torne, cy ya

livere

ut this

t batch

exam

ohn A.

.P. of

thirty-

ecord-

deliv-

to pui

who do

h belp

ld of a

Bchie

resum so, the n clair ago in

tstand

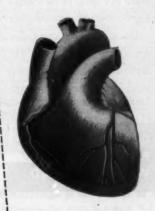
actice,

a diuretic of choice

MERCUHYDRIN'

9

The importance of MERCUHYDRIN Sodium in relieving the "drowning" heart has made it a fulcrum of the therapeutic regime in acute or severe congestive failure. In pulmonary edema or paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, the prompt, effective action of MERCUHYDRIN may be a life-saving measure, as demonstrated by extensive clinical experience. Unexcelled for draining edematous tissues, well tolerated locally and systemically, MERCUHYDRIN is an agent of choice for initiating diuretic therapy. MERCUHYBRIN Sodium (brand of meralluride sodium) is



Leadership in diurctic research
aleside LABORATORIES, INC.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

available in 1-cc. and 2-cc.

ampuls and 10-cc. vials.

WHEN YOUR PATIENTS NEED

AN EFFECTIVE

Laurium®

—combines iron in the form of readily absorbed, well utilized, non-irritating ferrous gluconate plus folic acid, liver, and the vitamins B and C to aid iron absorption and help overcome associated nutritional deficiencies.

COMPLETE POTENT WELL TOLERATED



A DIVISION OF NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

he reportedly delivered more to 18,000 babies.

Do you know of a doctor in either category whose record ranks withese? Let us hear about him, we'll duly consider him for our golplated forceps award.

Cloak and Dagger

Most of the manuscripts that control to our editorial offices volunteer vice—good, bad, or indifferent-doctors. If the advice is good, print it; occasionally, when it's bad, we also print it—as an example of what not to do.

Take, for instance, one little genthat turned up in a manuscript aling how to act when a patient check bounces. Says the author:

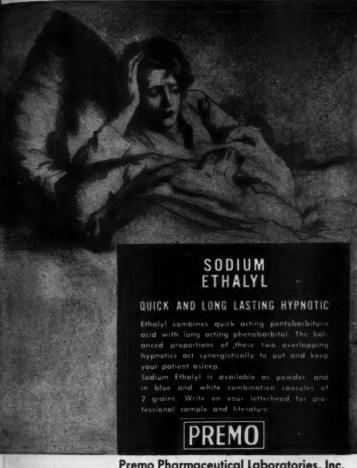
"A still more sure-fire way to get that check made good is to telephone the patient, provided your certain he can't recognize your was or trace the call, and say: This is the District Attorney's office. In Brown has turned over to us a worthless check you sent him. Us less it's made good within forty-eight hours, we'll lock you up."

"Then hang up fast and await is sults, which are almost certain to be excellent. If you should be caught at this, you might be charged with impersonating a county officer; however, you didn't say the District attorney himself was calling—just is office . . . "

If any doctor is rash enough experiment with this idea, we'll come an account of the results. In phone us from the police station.

san

spe



Premo Pharmaceutical Laboratories, Inc. South Hackensack, N. J.

FREE

Physicians' sample of the new Premo specialty.

remo Pharmacoutical Laboratorico, Inc. South Hackenszek, N. J.

Please rush me sample of your new product — Sodium Ethalyl.

ame

Address

(E)

n eithers war

eer a rentod, t's va xampl

pt tellations

to ge

o tek

you're

This is

e. Dr.

us a

n. Un-

forty-

vait re n to be caught

d with

: how-

ict Al-

ust 1

ugh

11

s.

ion.



How this Man Helps Protect Your Recommendation of Carnation

HE'S A CARNATION FIELD MAN ... a skilled specialist. As an expert guardian of Carnation quality, he makes periodic inspections of dairy farms that supply milk to Carnation plants. He checks herds, equipment, sanitary conditions...rejects milk that fails to meet Carnation's high standards. He and 150 others like him help protect your recommendation of Carnation.

Carnation Gives Your Recommendation This 5-WAY PROTECTION

- 1. Cattle from champion Carnation bloodlines are distributed to farmers all over the country to improve the milk supplied to Carnation plants.
- 2. Carnation processes ALL milk sold under the Carnation label in its OWN plants.
- 3. Carnation quality control continues even AFTER the milk leaves the plant through frequent inspection of dealers' stocks.
- 4. Carnation Milk is available in virtually every grocery store in every town in America.
- 5. Carnation accepts only high quality milk. This quality is assured through the vigilance of such Carnation Field Men as the man above.

"The Milk Every Doctor Knows"





DOUBLE RICH in the food values of whole milk FORTIFIED with 400 units of vitamin D per pint HEAT-REFINED for easie digestibility STERILIZED in the scale

can for complete safe

from Contented Cour



that makes the great difference in

DESITIN

hemorrhoidal SUPPOSITORIES

Sund Control

patient may sit, move and walk in greater comfort as Desitin Hemorrhoidal Suppositories with Cod Liver Oil act promptly to...

- relieve pain and Itching
- minimize bleeding
- reduce congestion
- guard against trauma
- promote healing by virtue of their contents of high grade crude Norwegian cod liver oil, rich in vitamiss A and D and unsaturated fatty acids (in proper ratio for maximum efficacy).

Send for samples

DESITIN CHEMICAL COMPANY •
70 Ship Street • Providence 2, R. L.

Prescribe Desitin Hemorrhoidal Suppositories in hemorrhoids (non-surgical), pruritus ani, uncomplicated cryptitis, papillia, and proctitis.



Composition: crude Norwegian cod liver all, transin, zinc oxide, bismuth subgallate, balsam peru, cocoa butter base. No narcotic or anesthetic drugs to mask rectal disease. Boxes uf 12 foil-wrapped suppositories.



NEUTRALIZE EXCESS STOMACH ACIDITY but maintain protein digestion

A common problem is that of relieving gastric acidity without retarding gastric digestion.

Al-Caroid provides a ready answer. Here in a single, balanced formula are 3 effective antacid ingredients with added bismuth salts to soothe and protect the gastric mucosa. Al-Caroid acts quickly, provides a sustained action.

In addition, Al-Caroid contains the potent proteolytic enzyme, "Caroid," from the tropical tree, Carica Papaya. Unlike animal enzymes or ferments, "Caroid" functions in acid as well as alkaline media.



Al-Caroid speeds the digestion and assimilation of needed proteins, dissolves excessive mucus and relaxes the spasmodic pylorus.

Tablets, in bottles of 20, 50, 100, 500 and 1000. Powder, in packages of 2 or 4 oz., and 1 lb.

write for professional samples

al-caroid

ANTACID DIGESTANT

AMERICAN FERMENT COMPANY, INC. 1450 Broadway • New York 18, N. Y. h

th

ar

di



In the treatment of para-nasal infection, local therapy remains of paramount importance. Inadequate drainage from closed spaces makes local therapy a necessary component of successful treatment. The bacteriostatic and physical properties of ARGYROL help overcome infection, promote

drainage and provide decongestion without rebound.

For these maximum benefits of ARGYROL be sure to prescribe the Original Package

The ARGYROL Technique

- The nasal meatus...by 20 per cent ARGYROL instillations through the nasolacrimal duct.
- The nasal passages . . . with 10 per cent ARGYROL solution in drops.
- The nasal cavities . . . with 10 per cent ARGYROL by nasal tamponage.

without ciliary injury. 2. Definitely bacteriostatic, yet non-toxic to tissue.

Its Three-Fold Effect

 Decongests without irritation to the membrane and

 Stimulates secretion and cleanses, thereby enhancing Nature's own first line of defense.

Decongestion and Relief without Rebound Decongestion without Dysfunction

the medication of choice in treating para-nasal infection Made only by the

A. C. BARNES COMPANY, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
ABGYBOL is a registered trademark, the property of A. C. Bernes Company

ΓY

hout

ced

kly,

well

of

ixes

IC.

3

Removes intestinal toxins **BESION**

- . A palatable suspension of multiple adsorbents
- Effective in diarrhea of infants, children and adults
- Controls the nausea and vomiting of pregnancy
- Effective in bacterial gastrointestinal toxicity
- Valuable adjuvant in the treatment of food poisoning and gastroenteritis

Available: Bottles of 4 and 12 fluidounces.



8 important advantages for therapy—

RESINAT H-M-I

- 1) Quick relief of ulcer pain
- 2 Speeds healing of peptic vicer
- 3 Attracts and binds both peusin and hydrochloric acid
- 4 Blocks spasm: relaxes the gastrointestinal tract
- \$ Coats the crater with a protective film
- 6 Dues not cause acid rebound, alkalosis, constipationer
- 7 Does not remove chlorides, phosphates, minerals er a
- 8 Pharmacologically inert

Available: Bottles of 36, 100 and 1,000 tables.

THE NATIONAL DRUG CO.

Removes sodium—controls edu

- ▲ To reduce blood pressure in hypertension
- ▲ To relieve edema in hypertension, congestive hear and cirrhasis
- A Controls sodium absorption with minimal dietary reas
- ▲ Invites patient cooperation by allowing a more palette
- A Lessens or eliminates the need for divretics

Available: Powder, 10 ounce bottles and baxes of a vidual 10 gram packets.

In G.I. infections—diarrhea—nausea of pregnancy

in peptic ulcer :

In hypertension, congestive heart failure and cirrhosis



- The long awaited development of rapid, precision sterilization for the professional office.
- Factory guaranteed. Sold only by authorized dealers.
- For further information write to Department GF-9.



AMERICAN STERILIZER COMPANY Eric, Pennsylvania

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SURGICAL STERILIZERS, TABLES AND LIGHT



in athlete's foot...

5-minute

Bactine

routine...

for hours of relief from itching, discomfort

for hours of fungicidal, antibacterial action

Here is a simple and effective daily routine for your patients with Athlete's Foot. *Bactine* encourages cooperation because it does not sting or burn, does not stain and has a clean, fresh odor.

instruction sheet

- I Cleanse feet with Bactine morning and night. (Penetrating detergent action removes material favorable to fungi and bacteria. Bactine also helps curb foot odors.)
- Place Bactine-soaked pledgets of cotton between affected toes for 2 minutes. (Bactine fights both fungi and secondary infection.)
- 3 Allow Bactine to dry on feet. (Action persists for hours.)
- 4 Each morning put on clean, dry socks previously rinsed in Bactine solution, one tablespoonful to quart of water, for 3 minutes. (Bactine helps prevent reinfection.)

Bactine: 1-pallon, 1-pint, 6-ounce and 146-ounce bottles. From your regular supplier, or we will assist you in ordering.

MILES LABORATORIES, INC . ELKHART, INDIANA, U.S.A.

Backing

trol

NDRICE

Unusually Precise Evaluation of Ire

Recent Report* Shows Value of New Biochemical Determinations

"Six weeks of oral iron (Mol-Iron) therapy will in the anemic mother produce the equivalent of 4 transfusions at a fraction (1/40) of the cost"*

In an unusually thorough clinical study recently reported, Lund* was able to diagnose the presence of true iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy and to evaluate with a high degree of accuracy its response to therapy.

NEW DETERMINATIONS SHOW TRUE BLOOD PICTURE

Accuracy in diagnosis and evaluation of response to treatment was made possible by combining new biochemical diagnostic determinations—blood volume, erythrocyte protoporphyrin, total hemoglobin mass—with hematologic studies routinely used in clinical practice. These newer techniques permit a more accurate appraisal of the ane-

mic state and its response to the apy since they take into account the definite but widely varied increases in plasma volume that occur during pregnancy. Such increase in blood volume, of course, considerably limit the usefulness of routine blood counts during pregnancy.

cent

almo repo

in 3.

iron.

WELL

Ofa

Mol-I

only

unabl

becau

ances

SUGG

"The

the fo

the a

the fir

treatn

restor

globin

I. Dieck J. Ol

2. Dieck Obste

THERAPEUTIC RESPONSE TO MOL-IRON

"... the oral administration of molybdenum ferrous sulfate copound (Mol-Iron) effectively treated 95 per cent of a group of ... patients with iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy."

Six weeks' treatment with MolIron—providing 240 mg. elemental iron daily—produced increase in total hemoglobin mass of 80 to 8 per cent.

"In the severely anemic patient molybdenized ferrous sulfate (MolIron) will assist in the regenention of 45 Gm. of hemoglobin process or the equivalent of a 350 a blood transfusion."

The author observed an avens

*Lund, C. J.: Studies on the Iron Description of Pregnancy, Am. J. Obstet. & Graden Graden (Reprint available upon request)

of Iron-Deficiency Pregnancy Anemia

hemoglobin gain of 2.9 Gm. per cent in 4 weeks of Mol-Iron therapy during late pregnancy; this is almost identical with the frequently reported figure of 2.8 Gm. per cent

normal increase in total hemoglobin. Treatment may be stopped at delivery. If the anemia is discovered during the last trimester, full normal response is not usually ob-

	RES	PONSE	TO M	OL-IRON	THE	RAPY				
		BEFORE TREATMENT	WEEKS OF TREATMENT							
			2		4		6			
	TIME		MEAN	INCREASE	MEAN	INCREASE	MEAN	INCREASE		
Hgb. Gm. %	Early*	7.4	8.9	13	9.6	26	9.7	28		
	Later	7.1	9.0	20	10.0	36	10.6	47		
Total hgb. Gm.	Early	327	416	27	512	56	612	87		
	Late	335	407	20	507	- 54	595	80		

*Treatment initiated during the period of rising plasma volume (before 32 to 34 weeks gestation). †Treatment initiated thereafter.

in 3.7 weeks following intravenous iron.

WELL TOLERATED

to theraccount ried inat occur Creases e, conness of g preg-

ion of

te com-

ctively

roup a

ficiency

th Mol-

elemen-

пстеаза

80 to 8

patient

e (Mol-

genen

bin per

350 €

avens

Deficient

Of a total of 75 patients receiving Mol-Iron therapy, Lund observed only one (1.3 per cent) who was unable to continue the medication because of gastrointestinal disturbances.

SUGGESTED THERAPEUTIC PLANS

"The results of this study suggest the following therapeutic plans. If the anemia is discovered during the first or second trimester, active treatment with iron will not only restore the normal amount of hemoglobin, but will also reproduce the

tained before delivery; in such cases the treatment should continue for 6 or 8 weeks postpartum."

COMMENT

Utilizing newer biochemical determinations, this study* indicates that Mol-Iron is an exceptionally effective iron preparation. Thus it gives strong emphasis to the already extensive evidence that has accumulated demonstrating the definite therapeutic superiority of Mol-Iron. 1-8

Mol-Iron supplied as: Mol-Iron Tablets, Mol-Iron Liquid, Mol-Iron Drops, Mol-Iron with Calcium and Vitamin D (capsules), Mol-Iron with Liver and Vitamins (capsules). White Laboratories, Inc., Kenilworth, N. J.

- Chesley, R. F., and Annitto, J. E.: Bull. Margaret Hague Mat. Hosp. J-68, 1948.
 Healy, J. C.: J. Lancet 69:218, 1946.
 Neary, E. R.: Am. J. Med. Sc. 212:76, 1946.
 Kelly, H. T.: Pennsylvania M. J. 57:999, 1948.

^{1.} Dieckmann, W. J., and Priddle, H. D.: Am. J. Obstet. & Gynec. 57:541, 1949. J. Dieckmann, W. J., and Associates: Am. J. Obstet. & Gynec. 59:442, 1950. 5. Forman, J. B.: Conn. State M. J. 14:930, 1950.

^{4.} Talso, P. J.: J. Insurance Med. 4:31, 1948-49.



a new therapeutic
agent for HAY FEVER

Piromon alleviates the immediate symptoms of pollenosis, and maintains effective control. Even cases which have failed to show improvement to desensitization and antihistaminics usually respond promptly to the administration of PIROMEN.

Piromen is also useful in the treatment of many other allergies and dermatoses.

Piromon is supplied in 10 cc. vials containing 4 gamma (micrograms) per cc. and in 10 cc. vials containing 10 gamma per cc.

Piromon on your Rx will bring you our new booklet detailing the use of this new therapeutic agent.

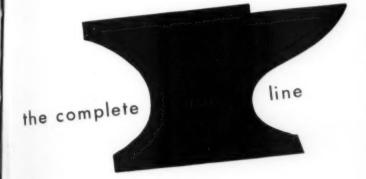
STRADE MARK



TRAVENOL LABORATORIES, INC

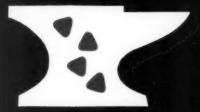
Subsidiary of BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC., MORTON GROVE, ILLIE

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories present



the most positive treatments for the most common deficiencies

reasol Toblets



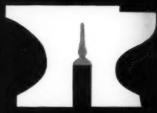
Feosol Elixin



Fedsol Plus



replectin



fill the physician's every requirement for effective iron therapy

'Feosol', 'Feosol Plus' & 'Feojectin' T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Of

not for

dur

est

Editorial

About Eisenhower

 If Dwight D. Eisenhower becomes our next President, how will medicine be affected?

Although reams have been written about the man, a dispassionate analysis suggests that just three points have an immediate bearing:

1. His views are generally conservative. He has insisted, for example, that "we must support medical education by private means, because if we didn't, it would be the first step toward the socialization of medicine." He tends to think poorly of Federally-dispensed security. If security is all a man wants, he has said, "a penitentiary offers him his greatest opportunity."

2. His health views have yet to be crystallized. In medical affairs, as in other domestic matters, he has a great deal to learn. "What could be in a bill labeled compulsory health insurance?" he mused not long ago, when a reporter asked for his views in detail. "I am not so certain..."

3. His health views will sharpen during the months ahead. This is inevitable, campaign pressures being what they are. And the greatest of these pressures may come from the middle—from independent voters, who hold the balance of power. As his health views sharpen, they may tend to become less conservative.

Two catalysts in this opinionforming process are worth special mention. First, his advisers: They include not only the orthodox medical thinkers like Stassen and Nixon, but also unorthodox ones like Warren and Lodge.

Second, his sources of information: These are pretty sure to include the controversial studies now being completed by the President's Commission on the Health Needs of the Nation.

What's the greatest potential catalyst in the General's thinking on health? Private medicine itself. From where he sits, this is its proving time. Its achievements, its progress, its plans for greater progress—all need to be demonstrated as never before.

In the long run, if Eisenhower is elected, the White House atmosphere can be more favorable to private medicine than it has been for twenty years.

In the meantime, what we think about Eisenhower may be less important than what he gets to know about us.

-H. SHERIDAN BAKETEL, M.D.

Do Patients Accept Your Advice?

If some of them don't, it will pay you to read these tips on the art of convincing people

 How does a doctor most often offend his patients?

By giving them the right advice

in the wrong way.

Advice-giving is a ticklish business at best. Unfortunately, it is also one in which a doctor may give unintentional offense more easily than almost anyone else.

For one thing, medical advice often deals with things the patient isn't happy to hear about. And much of it touches on intimate details loaded with the seeds of acute embarrassment.

But there are ways of reducing the risk. Some doctors have developed advice-giving techniques that are nearly foolproof. And a good many patients, after rejecting what Dr. X told them, have later accepted exactly the same advice from Dr. Y, who served it up in a different manner.

No matter what counsel you have to give, or to whom you're about to give it, you'll get better results if you keep in mind a few simple argery rules:

ecting Take

ended ent co

"So I

orn ou

Even v

1. Lead your patient to the pay octor. chological point at which he'll be lking a most receptive to the advice. And as telli remember: He won't be receptive red w unless he has some idea of the restuced ! sons for it.

A nurse who had worked for five The d doctors over a twenty-year period new it, told me: "Only one of them didn't imself ! have seven or eight patients wak bring h out dissatisfied every week. The policymen tients would often ask me if Id e'd sold follow the advice of a doctor who on I co wouldn't explain the sense behind ad the it. I couldn't tell them, of course- as good but I wouldn't."

But don't such explanations tale indition too much time? Not necessarily, say ant to doctors who make a point of them. our advi Explanations needn't be long drawn by case, out. Most of them can be made dur low wh ing routine procedures, when there's ment n usually some conversation anyway. This w

In hard-to-advise cases it's win the troul to heed the well-known axiom: The can I k more dissatisfied a patient is with aly 10 p his present condition, the more hom sh

By David Rutherford hildren t

*The author, who writes here . But th der a pen name, is a clinical per in to sh chologist on the staff of a state has likren's pital in the East.

adily he'll accept advice for corecting it.

Take the case of a young insurnce salesman whose leg, injured an automobile accident, had ended badly. No amount of arguent could make him agree to the imple largery recommended.

"So I stopped arguing," said the pap loctor. "Instead, one day, I got him Il be lking about himself. In no time he . And as telling how his bad leg intereptive red with calls on prospects, ree reasuced his income, and left him om out at the end of the day."

or five The doctor grinned. "Before he period new it, that fellow had shown didn't inself how the bad leg was hamwalk bering his career and spoiling his he panjoyment of life. In ten minutes if I'd w'd sold himself the recommendar who can I couldn't interest him in. He chind and the operation. And now his leg une as good as new."

Even when the patient's present s tale Indition isn't too bad, you may ly, say and to point out how neglect of them fur advice might make it worse. In drawn by case, a patient has a right to e dur low what the total results of his

there's ment may be.

yway. This warning against possible fus wise the trouble works well for a pedia-: The Idan I know. She used to find that with My 10 per cent of the parents to more hom she recommended a child ___ idance clinic actually took their erford hildren there.

re . But things changed when I bel pay in to show the parents that their ildren's problems might grow use," she says, "—that the youngsters might grow up to be poor social personalities, poor career risks, poor citizens. Now about 75 per cent of them act on my referrals."

Many doctors who have tried "conditioning" patients for advice tell me the results have been little short of miraculous.

2. Let your patient feel he has a hand in making the decisions that will affect him. He isn't, after all, a horse to be hitched to a wagon and driven off in whatever direction his doctor chooses.

A gynecologist I know can't understand why he always seems to have an uncommonly uncooperative lot of patients. His colleagues wonder if it isn't because he addresses his advice to them in the tone and manner of a drill sergeant barking at an incompetent rookie.

The dictatorial approach, far from keeping the patient in line, may have the opposite effect. Feeling that his ego has been slighted, he's apt to disregard the advice as a means of reasserting his independence.

On the other hand, when a patient takes part in a decision, he feels responsible for carrying it out.

One way to give the patient a sense of being in on things is to pitch the advice from his corner. As a young gastro-enterologist put it to me: "I started getting real cooperation from my patients the day I stopped saying, 'I want you to take this medicine, Mrs. Jones.' By changing it to, You'll find this medicine helpful,' I was talking Mrs.

Guarding the Gate BOYS! POSITIVELY ADMITTANCE TO SOCIALIZED MEDICINE!

68

he pati

"Firs

MEDICAL ECON

o th

ethod ere's

e det In sh nes' language and bringing her the act."

Best of all is to have the patient gest the advice. A well-known diologist has been using this thod with gratifying success. se's his formula:

I sketch for the patient all the cts I think he needs to know. I have replainly what anyone in his continuous to do. Then I say, 'If u were the doctor, and I the pant, what would you advise me to by Almost always he suggests etty much what I had in mind for im—and all I have to do is fill in the details."

In short, the more you can make be patient feel he's helping to hape the advice he's getting, the letter the result.

3. Spare your patient embarrassent by taking a factual, dignified proach to intimate subjects. Not any people, even in these freepoken days, can discuss details of their more intimate bodily functions ithout self-consciousness.

How to approach these matters is see of the doctor's most trouble-me problems, especially since the rson across the desk may react in my of several ways. Only one thing sure: That reaction will depend most entirely on the doctor's attile. If the M.D. squirms, gets red the face, or cracks his knuckles, he patient's discomfort is likely to match his own.

"First time I advised a patient bout a very personal matter," one doctor recalled, "I tried a casual, off-the-cuff, somewhat earthy style. It didn't work. It created a pool-room atmosphere that made us both uncomfortable.

"Since then I've learned to discuss intimate problems warmly but with detachment, I try to approximate the attitude I'd take, say, with a troublesome ingrown toenail."

Patients and doctors generally seem to agree that the "indelicate" problem is best treated factually. Let it be brought up as a perfectly natural subject for discussion and one that calls for no apology.

4. Try to make your disagreeable advice palatable. Here, as in many another case, the sugar-coated pill has it all over the bitter one.

The patients of an internist I know are the envy of his colleagues. They never rebel when he gives them hard-to-take advice. They accept it willingly, and thrive on it.

"It's all because of a little trick of giving the patient a chance to feel noble and unselfish," this doctor confessed to me. "People actually feel good about making a painful sacrifice if they think it will help someone they care about—a wife, a mother, or the children. That man who just left my office has agreed to a strict diet for the sake of the Little Woman. He'd never have undertaken it just for himself."

The head of a well-known clinic adds this tip: A patient can often be persuaded to stick to an utterly repugnant regimen by adroit references to his courage, his integrity and, in particular, his will power.

He can indeed. As a friend of mine confided recently: "The doctor said he wouldn't think of prescribing this diet for the ordinary person, but he thought I might have the guts to stick to it. And it isn't so bad, now that I'm used to it."

People will put up with a lot of discomfort if it enables them to think of themselves as better, stronger, finer persons. This is a good thing to keep in mind whenever you're about to dispense your most distasteful advice.

5. Be prepared for the occasional patient who, having considered your advice in its most beguiling aspects, still won't have any part of it. You won't meet him often; but when you do, an extra set of emergency precepts will come in handy.

An astute general practitioner with whom I've discussed this problem makes these suggestions:

¶ Let the patient express his objections fully and freely. It's quite possible he'll talk himself around to your point of view.

¶ Repeat his arguments after him. Let him know you understand why he feels as he does and that there's something to what he says. We he finds you arguing from his put of view, he may reverse himself start arguing from yours.

M.

Her

oste

M.D

· L

ers (

four

equa

Bay

day,

city-

jeop

app

the

wall

it, a

Make it clear that your pain has a perfect right to make up own mind whether or not to be your advice. If he's protesting because he feels a need to as himself, he'll probably give in a you've recognized his independent

If everything else fails, less the way open for the patient come back another time. If we haven't insisted that he take yo advice, he may think it over in p vate and come to see it your war

"I used to lose arguments of patients consistently, no man how good my points," this does asys. "Now, when a patient dagrees with me, I sit back and him argue with himself. Result nearly always win."

A physician can't avoid givin the advice that's demanded of his daily, come Johnny with his ral Dad with his asthma, and Granda with her rheumatism. But he a tune up and lubricate his advegiving techniques—and so avoid

Thyroid Thrill

A doctor has to cultivate austerity

And dodge his female patients with celerity.

The only thrills he can afford to loiter for

You've got to mess your neck up with a goiter for.

-EMILY BARNHART

staf

M.D.'s Battle It Out With D.O.'s

Here's what happened when osteopaths got in and the M.D.'s got out at Bay City

says. Wom his po himself

our patinake up

testing i

d to as

ive in o

ependen

fails, le

patient

ne. If w

take vo

ver in p

OUr was

nents w

o mal

his dod

atient d

ek and

Result:

id givin

• Last June 9 the city commissioners of Bay City, Mich., voted five to four to let osteopaths practice on an equal footing with M.D.'s in the Bay City General Hospital. The next day, the seventy staff M.D.'s of the city-owned institution, rather than jeopardize their ethical standing and appear to condone any lowering of the hospital's standards, staged a walkout—or as they preferred to call it, a "force-out."

For a week, the so-called "hospital boycott" made newspaper headlines in many another city where physicians knew they might some day face a similar test. Then a dismayed city commission revised its decision and called off the D.O.'s.

Despite this reprieve, the issue in Bay City is by no means settled. This November, in a referendum engineered by the osteopaths, Bay City voters will decide whether to admit them again to the hospital. If as a result the osteopaths return, the M.D.'s have vowed to repeat their walkout.

By James C. Fuller







Scene of this classic inter-professional fight is the Bay City public hospital. Medical leaders involved include Dr. L. Fernald Foster (left), chief of staff, and Dr. A. L. Ziliak (right), president of the local medical society.

Why did it happen? What took place during that hectic week in Bay City? What did the M.D.'s gain by their drastic action? Here is the story:

For many years, the municipal hospital in Bay City (pop. 53,000) has been governed by the nine-man city commission, with the city manager acting as administrator. Last spring, however, Bay City voted on a proposal to take the hospital administration out of politics and turn it over to a board of lay trustees. The plan was defeated-due in part to the opposition of osteopaths. Their apparent motive: a non-political set-up might stymie their chances to practice in the hospital.

The battle over this measure had two significant by-products: (1) During the campaign, the city attorney held that the city could not lawfully bar osteopaths from the tax-supported hospital; and (2) the osteopaths, stimulated by their success, renewed their long-standing campaign for admission. Prompted by these pressures, the city commission made its pro-osteopath decision.

M.D.'s Give Warning

Two months before the commission acted, however, Bay City M.D.'s, knowing that the issue was headed for a showdown, sent the commissioners an ultimatum:

To admit osteopaths to the hospital, the M.D.'s predicted, would lead to immediate loss of its accredited status with the national medical and hospital organizations. "When

this occurs," they said, "and stand. ards are thus lowered, the doctors of medicine, much against their will and with regret, will be forced in dissociate themselves from the General Hospital staff."

ince

ubdi

lere

gaged

the pl

that h

em. I

of sou

rants

hada

ic til

his tre

Ho

Tn

moms

were

the v

audib

W

habit

leave

in th

those

Thi

Thus the promptness of the M.D.'s in quitting the hospital should not have surprised the city's governing board. Yet obviously a did.

The commission's Monday-night order to admit the osteopaths took effect immediately. At noon, Tuesday, fifty members of the Bay Coun- A c ty Medical Society met in emergency whose session. Unanimously they voted to rooms send no new patients to General Throu Hospital and to schedule no more sound cases for surgery. But they would, of toil they promised, care as usual for vowlin their patients still confined there. (Since it was the summer slack period, the daily census of patients in the 154-bed hospital had been averaging only about 115.)

During Tuesday, the M.D.'s at the hospital performed eleven previously scheduled operations. But already they had begun to transfer patients to Bay City's 300-bed Mercy Hospital and to send home those whom they could safely discharge. By Wednesday, there were only eighty-eight left.

As yet, none of the city's eight osteopaths had showed up at the hospital. But Wednesday morning their spokesman, Dr. Hobert C. Moore (head of the fifteen-bed Bay Osteopathic Hospital and a former vice [MORE ON PAGE 189]

d stand since you can spend money and still not get results in doctors heir wil ubduing the sounds that bounce off or go through the preed to salls of your office, you need the advice of experts. he Genlere it is.

How-and How Not-to Soundproof

Coun-A doctor we know has an office ergency whose consultation and treatment oted to rooms adjoin the reception room. General Through the walls between pass the sounds of equipment being used, o more would, of toilets being flushed, of children al for vowling, and-worst-of patients engaged in intimate conversation with k perithe physician.

> This M.D. decided some time ago that he knew how to solve the probem. He'd noticed the quieting effect of sound-absorbent tiles in restaurants and other public places. So he hada contractor install similar acousic tiles on the ceiling and walls of his treatment and consultation rooms. How did it work out? It didn't.

True, the sounds inside these rooms seemed muffled. But they were still being transmitted through the walls in a manner almost as audible and embarrassing as before.

Why? Because of the peculiar habits of sound. Most sound waves leave a room by setting up vibrations in the walls, which then transmit those sounds to adjoining rooms.

The acoustic tiles this doctor put on his walls prevented the original sound waves from rebounding within his room. But they did little to prevent sound from passing through the wall to the reception room.

The doctor's problem was not, as he thought, sound reverberation within a room, for which acoustic tiles are indeed an answer. His main trouble, like that of many another physician, was sound transmission between rooms.

Medical office walls in which the problem of sound transmission is most acute are shown in color in the floor plan on page 75. The solution here-and the one that should have been used in the office just described is a barrier of insulation in the walls between rooms.

When building a new office or

By Allen and Edwin Kramer * The New York architects who prepared and illustrated this article have a special interest in the design of medical buildings.

of the hospital ne city's ously #

y-night hs took . Tues-

there.

ents in

aver-

D.'s at

n pre-

s. But

ansfer

Mer-

those

harge.

only

eight

it the

rning

rt C

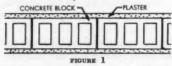
n-bed

nd a

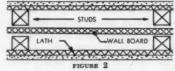
189]

doing a major remodeling job, you can guarantee sound-resistant interior walls, wherever needed, by specifying one of these two general types of construction:

 A heavy wall. Such a wall can be made, for example, of concrete or cinder blocks surfaced with plaster (Fig. 1). This construction forms a five-to-eight-inch barrier that stops sound waves by brute force.



2. A light, double wall. This will break up the sound waves equally well. Such a barrier often consists of two ordinary stud walls, completely separated from each other. In the air space between, it's advisable to install some insulating material. This can be rigid wall board standing loose between the studs (Fig. 2). Or it can be a flexible rock wool



blanket woven between staggered studs (Fig. 3). The outside surfaces of such walls are usually lathed and plastered.

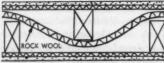


FIGURE 3

But you may not want to remove your present office so drastical just to solve a sound-transmissi problem. In that event, you a soundproof your original walls be either of two methods that are on paratively simple and inexpensive

¶ Add mass to the walls by a taching plaster board to both was surfaces. This will increase the too wall thickness by about three inche Such boards should be separate from the old wall by strips of woo lath.

¶ Add a single stud-and-plaste partition on one side of, but no touching, the present wall (Fig. 4) This adds about four inches to the width of the old wall.

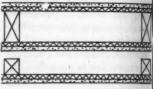


FIGURE 4

Even with walls well sound proofed, sounds can steal through doorways into adjacent rooms. In prevent such leakage, doors should be made of solid wood, without panels or hollow cores. As an emprecaution, thin rubber stripping can be attached to the door janks.

So much for the main problem: sound transmission. Now what about the secondary problem: sound a verberation?

This often doesn't exist in recontion and consultation rooms, when rugs, draperies, and upholsten fu

tie

tre

SO

th

or

ac

sq

an

fo

SO

sic

ap

ac

DRESS.

TREAT. CONSULT. TREAT. TREAT. CONSULT. TREAT. DARK ROOM

TREATMENT

DOCTOR'S ENTRANCE

RECEPTION

RECEPTION

RECEPTION

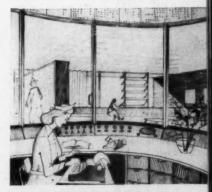
ALLEN AND EDWIN KNAMER, ARCHITECTS

Walls shown in color in this two-doctor office layout embrace some typical noise-problem areas. Here, soundproofing can spare patients both the embarrassment of being overheard in consultation with the doctor and the racket made by children, telephones, toilets, etc.

furniture (as well as waiting patients) help soak up noise. But in treatment rooms and laboratories, sounds are likely to ricochet off the hard surfaces.

To cut down reverberation in these areas, install on the ceilings one of the dozen or so types of acoustic tile. These are made in square sheets of mineral, cork, fiber, and other materials. They're perforated or fissured to sponge up sound waves. Since they differ considerably in cost, effectiveness, and appearance, it's wise to get expert advice before installing them.

Another sound-absorbent materi-



In her soundproofed office, the secretary can be seen but not heard until she slides open the glass panel.

to remode drastical

ansmissi

, you a

l walls but are con expensive alls by a both wa

ree inche separate

os of woo

and-plaste f, but m l (Fig. 4) thes to th

ell sound

al through

rooms. To

ors shoul

, withou

s an extra

stripping

oor jambs

problem

vhat abou

sound R

in recep

ms, whe

pholster

al is acoustic plaster. It's applied like ordinary plaster and is especially good on curved surfaces where the flat, rigid tiles can't be fastened.

Sound transmission and reverberation are dual hazards in your secretary's office. You'll want to seal off her typewriter and telephone sounds from the reception room, as well as to insure privacy for her discussions with patients. At the same time, you'll do well to spare her some of the din set up by the office machines she uses.

One way to achieve this is shown in the cut on page 75. The secretary's office illustrated gives the effect of being conveniently out in the open but is actually enclosed from floor to ceiling by a curved partition in which are set double glass panels. Above and below the glass, on the secretary's side, the partition is surfaced with acoustic tile. The ceiling of her enclosure is also tiled.

Even when you've taken all the foregoing precautions, it will pay to pay attention to the *sources* of noise.

Take street noises, for example. If they're a problem in your locale, the best bet will be to orient your office rooms away from the street when you build. If it's too late for that, you can, as a compromise, install double-pane windows on the street side. To be effective, these must, of course, be sealed shut. So if you put them in, you may also have to put in air-conditioning.

A source of noise within the office is often the [MORE ON PAGE 187]

Splee Fitting

 Depending on the temper of the argument, there are several synonyms for fee splitting. In a mild discussion it is known as flee spitting. Under increasing strain it is termed splee fitting and fit Ye spleeing. With tempers shorter and tensions higher, it becomes, provocatively, spit fleeing. As a suitable climax to our current discussion of the subject, we here present a fiery defense of splee fitting, cheek by jowl with an equally fiery condemnation. For these totally incom-

patible points of view, we're

indebted to the schizophrenic

talents of Theodore Kamholtz

M.D.



I Fit Splees

• I spit flees and shall continue to do so. I realize that flee spitting is an allegedly nasty practice sanctioned only by lawyers, who have therefore passed a law making it illegal for anyone else. But, as I see it, the practice of medicine is composed of two things—my skill and a patient. The skill I have. The patient I must find; and when I find him, I'm entitled to squatter's rights.

Of course, I don't demand something for nothing. If necessary, I'll



I Don't Fit Splees

• I've been a splee fitter, but I'm not any more. When I first opened an office for the practice of neurosurgery, I had the then common problem: no patients. Nothing I did seemed to fill the empty chasm that was my waiting room.

I tried neon lights with a moving arrow pointing to my door. I hired a butler to greet prospective patients with wet and dry Martinis. But to no avail.

Then one day a G.P. came in

mper of

Several

ting. In

known

increas

Yes

defense

woj vo

ondem-

incom-

we're

hrenic

nholtz,



I Fit Splees

drive another doctor to the hospital or scrub down the operating room floor for him. I think it only fair to work for my percentage. Let the surgeon do the cutting, I always say—as long as I get the cut.

If people want to insist that it's not ethical to take the money, however, then it must be just as unethical for me to declare it at income tax time. So I don't declare it. As a matter of fact, it's just as easy for me to take it in cash. to]

to

him

wh

geo

The

doc

dor

too

jud

re

agi

ica

wh

as

sic

fro

ce

to

th

fo

u

u

E

CI

si

ta

SC

N

The days before flee spitting were horrible and unjust. Every call came in at 3 A.M. There was always a blizzard to plough through. Where I'd collect 50 cents, the specialist might get \$50—and for the same expenditure of time.

Now, thank heaven, it's different. I don't depend on flees from patients any more. Spit flees from specialists are what butter the bread.

I've raised the standards of the profession by sending every patient

Splee Fitting (Cont.)



I Don't Fit Splees

with a patient under his arm and demanded a prefrontal lobotomy (for the patient, that is). I was so grateful that I gave him one of my best cigars.

Believe it or not, the next day he returned with a patient under either arm; so I gave him another cigar and a can of beer. Every day thereafter he came with at least two patients. Word got around, and I had doctors from all-over town carrying patients to my office.

But soon they weren't satisfied with my beer and cigars. I had to give them the money to buy their own. It was then only a short step to their demand that I give them a percentage of the fee in each case referred to me.

The percentage grew from 5 to 50, and then to 75. For a while, then, I was doing all the craniotomies in the North End.

But at that point, the neurosurgeon across the hall began giving 85 per cent. A fellow who practiced income
it. As a
asy for

g were

g were

Il came

to Joe the internist, who sends him
to Ed the radiologist, who sends
him to Dick the gastroenterologist,
who sends him to Frank the surgeon. Patients feel great about it.
They think I'm the most thorough

ways a

Where

ecialist

same

ferent.

atients

cialists

of the

atient

o pa-

I had

rying

isfied

ad to

their

step

em a

case

5 to

hile.

ioto-

sur-

ving

iced

don't overlook a thing.

I'm a real pillar of the community, too; and all the doctors respect my judgment. If I say a patient has a red hot appendix, my surgeons agree with me—or else. Today, medical opinion hereabouts is uniform, whereas it used to be so divergent as to confuse both patient and physician.

doctor in the world-which I am. I

Flee spitting is likewise good business. It has been practiced so successfully that there are no longer any pronounced cycles of prosperity or depression. Somehow, when times are slow, I begin to see more gallstones, more hemorrhoids, and more hernias. Yet when vacations cut our ranks, the incidence of these afflictions dies down.

Flee spitting is, in short, a democratic way of life. It just isn't necessary any more to be a better surgeon, a more skilled operator, a doctor of wider experience or greater training. Anyone can be successful, as long as he knows how to play ball. END

from a station wagon gave 95 per cent. The only way I could think of to beat the competition was to offer the same plus a free trip to Europe for every patient I received. I figured that with the increasing volume I could break even.

But soon all the G.P.'s were in Europe and I realized that I had created a dangerous public health situation. I was shipping medical talent to Europe faster than the schools could train it.

From that day on, I have fit splees no more. Doctors still go to Europe, but under their own head of steam. Medical practice has again become a stable commodity.

Have I suffered because of this? Not at all. I am now chief neurosurgeon at all seven of the city's hospitals, and I have positively not allowed operating privilges to any other neurosurgeon. I have become regional examiner for the international boards of neurosurgery, and I can say without hesitation that no one in my locality has passed the boards. No neurosurgical resident has received training in my city; and, as chairman of the state licensure committee, I can affirm that no qualified neurosurgeon has passed our examinations.

I am entirely ethical now. I don't even split an infinitive.

To increase their incomes, many doctors have dabbled in other fields. But the list of fiascos is endless

By Peter S. Nagan



How about a busineer

• The pet pastime of physicians these days isn't golf. It's running a business on the side.

Medical management consultants estimate that one doctor in five is currently engaged in a business enterprise. And, they say, the number is growing. These sidelines run the gamut from the manufacture of smoke-eliminating devices to the operation of tung-nut plantations.

Despite the time and energy it requires, a business on the side, if sound and if well run, offers real financial advantages. For example:

It may be a source of extra income now, when taxes and expenses are high and the relatively low yields of "safe" securities just won't do. It may be the basis of a confortable income after retirement.

¶ It may produce a substantial lightly taxed capital gain.

Nevertheless, some doctors would do better to salt their money away in Government bonds or saving banks. Reason: A business sideline isn't always a gold mine. There are physicians in every part of the country who can tell of painful loss from what looked like extremely promising situations.

The record shows that some types of business just naturally seem to make a profit. Others are equally prone to fail—though blame for subfailure often lies with the doctribinself. Take farming, for example:

Farming is one of the leading out

th

fi

fi

p

to

tı

S

ti

f

n

C

I

í



sine on the side?

lets for a physician's spare time and cash. This interest stems partly from the fact that many doctors came from the land originally, and partly from the universal desire for "a place in the country."

There are practical inducements, too. Farmers get a break under the revenue laws that permits them to treat the proceeds of certain cattle sales as capital gains, subject to half the ordinary tax rates. And the farmer gets another break on the food he grows; though he is technically supposed to report what he consumes as income, this requirement is ignored more often than observed.

The urge to grow things isn't confined to doctors in rural areas. The environs of every large city are studded with the crops and cattle of physician-farmers. Some are known to have invested as much as \$250,-000 in their properties.

Any county agent will tell you that doctors use the most modern farming methods known—doubtless because it's their habit to accept and quickly apply the latest fruits of scientific research. Yet few physician-farmers make money from their farming; in some areas less than 4 per cent of the doctor-owned farms pay off financially.

The trouble is that doctors are usually too zealous. As soon as they buy a farm, they begin making major improvements, pouring in much more capital than the farm's shortand middle-run prospects warrant.

One Eastern city physician spent \$85,000 for blooded Guernsey cows to stock a farm he'd bought for \$20,000. Another \$30,000 went for new barns equipped with automatic feeders and milking machines. But feed prices and labor costs were high, while butter prices were low. Result: small losses for the doctor practically every year—plus all the milk he could drink.

An obstetrician in the Carolina tobacco country took over some rundown acreage down the road from the farm on which he was born. He rebuilt the curing sheds at a cost of \$7,000, and he now puts a lot of money into the project every year, just to keep it going. His crops have been good, but the market prices haven't covered operating expenses

of a com-

bstantial

Ors Would

nev away

r saving

s sideling

There at

the com

ful losses

extreme

me types

seem to

equaly

for such

e doctor

example:

ding out

ement.

plus depreciation on the improvements.

Another reason for farms in the red: After the initial enthusiasm has worn off, the typical physician finds that he simply can't spare the time to give his farm the attention it needs.

An M.D. practicing in one of the Middle Atlantic states has so far invested \$8,000 in a chicken-raising experiment. His idea: Feed the birds different types of spices, then sell the meat canned, offering a range of flavors. Experts who have looked into it say the scheme has merit; but it needs full-time attention. Meanwhile, it brings in no returns.

In some cases, for the first year or so, the pride of ownership and the pleasure derived from the role of country squire are return enough on a farm investment. But later on the drain begins to tell.

The hope of producing a big money winner has kept a Maryland G.P. tied to horse-breeding through years of red ink. Some of his horses do win—but only small stakes. Prizes, plus the proceeds from the sale of some colts, keep the operation from being a total washout financially. Even so, the G.P.'s losses have averaged around \$7,000 a year.

Real Estate Surer?

Luckily, a purely external development has bailed out many such unprofitable operations: The general inflation that has lifted land values has actually permitted some M.D.'s to convert red ink to black

One physician in the deep South for example, bought a run-down farm for \$10,000 back in 1937. He sank \$65,000 into it, converting it from cotton to cattle—and still led around \$1,500 annually. But had year he was able to sell out for \$110,000.

tate.

SS S

e he

mer

Tol

elds.

irgin

ospe

rtisir

etivity

edica

Or t

ickya

e ma

at the

entist

e de

reing

The

rds, h

ysicia

mai

oduct

be: 7

ofte

Take

What finally took him out of the red, of course, wasn't farming; it was real estate. Real estate operations are as common among doctor as farming. But there's this difference: Real estate is usually more profitable.

Land, apartments, and business properties are fairly dependable income-earners; more than this, they often yield worthwhile capital gains. As a result, doctors have participated in just about every known type of real estate transaction.

A doctor in a New England city paid \$11,000 for an old apartment building in a section that was again becoming fashionable. He spent another \$22,000 remodeling it. Then, after eighteen months, he sold it a \$15,000 profit.

Still another M.D. is building \$10,000 homes in his native Calfornia. The project isn't finished yet, but he seems likely to realize a substantial profit.

Another Western physician has genius for locating low-priced, heavily-wooded tracts. He sells the timber for a good price, and the gets part of his original investment back by selling the denuded land

occeds from the timber have been most all profit, subject to relativelight taxes as long-term capital

Activities Unlimited

ed some

o black

p South

in-down

937. H

erting à

still lost

But lat

out fur

at of the

ming;

e opera-

is differ-

ly more

busines

dable in

his, they

tal gains.

partici-

known

and city

partment

as again

spent an

it. Then

sold it-

building

ive Cal-

shed yet

ze a sub

ian hara

priced,

and the

vestmen

led land

on.

After you cover farming and real tate, it's hard to group the busiss sidelines of doctors under sime headings. Their flyers-past and ospective-are as varied as they're merous. And lack of orthodoxy ems to be characteristic. doctors

To be sure, there are outstanding stances of success in conventional lds. There's the specialist in West irginia who is also president of a osperous coal company. Though 's a large stockholder, his is no necure; indeed, he keeps a sharp e on pit operations, sales, and adrtising. But for all his commercial tivity, he still stays on top of his edical practice.

Or take the dentist who runs a ickvard in a large Eastern city. e makes the decisions and sees at they're carried out. The operaon is highly profitable. But the ntist has been heard to say that e demands of the business are rcing him to neglect his practice. The coal and brick men are rare rds, however. On the whole, few sicians are involved in retailing manufacturing conventional oducts. The rule-of-thumb seems. be: The newer the gimmick, the sells the etter. And new gimmicks have all often turned out to be unprofita-

Take the big-city M.D. who put

up \$9,000 to help finance a deskmodel letter-sealer. It was supposed to be a time-saver with an unlimited market potential; for, after all, the number of desks in the U.S. runs well into the millions. But the venture went broke within a year, even though the physician was serving on the board of directors. It turned out that all but a few of the nation's desk-owners preferred to use their tongues for sealing.

Then there's the doctor who bought a tung-nut plantation in the South-land, buildings, and trees. It looked like a sure-fire proposition, especially since the bulk of the U.S. tung-oil supply can no longer be imported from China.

And, indeed, the market was there. But the plants were too delicate, too subject to frost and disease. After losing parts of his crops for several years running, the M.D. has taken in a total of \$10,000-at a cost to him of \$25,000.

How to Lose Money

The list of fiascos is endless: \$12,-000 lost on smoke-eliminators; \$5,-500 poured into an aerial photography service; \$16,000 sunk into an automobile agency handling one of the less popular makes. The physician who spent \$60,000 on a motel that stayed vacant may escape with his shirt-but only because a local housing boom has boosted the value of his land.

Of course, the losses don't all run high. A physician raising chinchillas in an Eastern [MORE ON PAGE 209]



The Interne Shortage ... and You

If it's making extra work for you, you'll want to know how some doctors have met the challenge

• If this worst interne shortage since interneships began has added profitless hours of toil to your hospital practice, at least you needn't feel lonely. Thousands of your colleagues are in the same fix, and more are likely to be.

With the year's harvest of medical school graduates totally absorbed by slightly more than half the nation's interneships, the over-all picture is somber. The tubes are squeezed dry, and in order to place a highlight at any dark point you must borrow it from another.

No matter how the available supply may be redistributed in the foreseeable future, too many physicians and surgeons will still have to perform for their hospital patients some or all of the innumerable routine services normally entrusted to internes. Doctors' rounds will continue to be slowed and complicated by histories, physicals, progress reports, dressings, intravenous medications, and tranfusion.

Moreover, the gap between supply and demand will yawn wider. A ten-year

By Don Cameron



trend reached a new high, but not a final peak, when 5,564 fledgling M.D.'s last spring found they could choose among 10,414 interneships in 795 hospitals. More than half— 2,840 of them—took interneships in 200 teaching hospitals.

Of 558 non-teaching hospitals, only sixty-seven filled their quotas; 316 got fewer internes than they needed; and 215 got none at all.

The flow of candidates to hospitals affiliated with teaching centers was speeded this year by the new matching plan sponsored by the national medical, hospital, and med-

ical school associations. Under the plan, participating students submitted to the National Interassociation. Committee on Interneships condential lists of favored hospitals in order of preference. Hospitals lists their choice of applicants similarly. Whenever preferences of student and hospital coincided, a match was made.

ter

lo

rec

"P

be

one

Ea

plie

to

out

hos

out

the

one

1

Result: 94 per cent were matched with hospitals of their first or second choice, and 92 per cent were the first or second choice of the hospitals that got them.

The matching plan makes no

Trainees? Or humble helpers to staff M.D.'s? Today's internes are both ..



tempt at equitable apportionment. John M. Stalnaker, the A.A.M.C. director of studies, states frankly: "Popular hospitals will continue to be filled by the plan, and unpopular ones will be left without internes. Each hospital must find its own applicants and make itself attractive to them if it doesn't want to be left out."

der th

submi

ociati

s conf

pitals i

als liste

imilar

studen

match

natched

OF 300

nt were

the hos-

s no at-

How are staff doctors faring in hospitals that didn't want to be left out, but were? Many of them find their plight somewhat mitigated by one or more of these factors:

f Foreign internes are serving in

about 2,000 of the 4,850 interneships left unfilled by American graduates. An uneven, many-tongued aggregation from fifty lands, they supply much welcome help—and some confusion as well—principally in populous metropolitan areas.

¶ Where medical schools are handy, senior students can often be had to work as externes outside school hours. While histories and reports written by them are considered primarily as exercises, doctors find them useful in many ways.

¶ A number of hospitals, weary

. . But training and studies still come first, at least in their own minds.



of interne worries, have engaged full-time house physicians. This easy solution, however, has given rise to concern on grounds that it could lead to the permanent shelving of some interne programs and a possible relaxation of local professional standards.

Where none of the makeshifts described is feasible, the attending physician simply works harder. He splits casts, removes sutures, writes charts. He may leave intravenous injections and a few other minor procedures to specially trained nurses. But he can't avoid spending

more time on his hospital cases- bitals and less, presumably, on the rest of m-si his practice-than would otherwise the b be necessary.

f the

Ho

al of

s at a

ion, t

L.M.A

on a "Or

uality

Hospital administrators and medical staffmen are girding for fiercer larefu competition as expanded bed capacities and loss of residents to the armed services heighten the demand for internes faster than the supply can possibly increase. Many plan to spend more money and ef. Lever fort than ever before on training programs.

For encouragement they have the examples of some enterprising hos-

Big teaching hospitals attract plenty of internes to help with dressings . .



ases- bitals in the hard-hit small-to-medirest of m-size class. Despite the allure of erwise the big teaching institutions, a few f these hospitals are getting a fair hare of internes by hard work and areful planning.

med-

Gercer

d ca-

to the

e de-

n the

Many

nd ef-

aining

ve the

g hos-

However, the non-teaching hospial of fewer than 250 beds usually at a disadvantage in the competion, unless it is prosperous beyond he average. Says Dr. Edward H. everoos, associate secretary of the M.A. Council on Medical Educaon and Hospitals:

"Only hospitals offering a high uality of interne training can ex-

pect preference. That eliminates hospitals that still regard the interne as an inexpensive source of medical services. Good training is costly. The hospital that fulfills its obligation to its internes will get its money's worth, but it won't get cheap help."

For some time the A.M.A. council has been reiterating a toothless recommendation-frequently disregarded by teaching hospitals-that interneships be limited voluntarily to one for each fifteen to twentyfive beds. For nearly two years the council has also been mulling over

and labwork; but elsewhere, staff M.D.'s may have to do these chores.



a more radical plan for correcting the lopsided distribution. This would provide that hospitals be approved henceforth for specified numbers of interneships based on bed capacities, instead of receiving blank-check approval for as many as they wish.

But doctors saddled with internes' work shouldn't count too heavily on this possibility, for two reasons:

 Students of medicine and their deans, wanting to preserve freedom of choice as far as possible, are opposed to anything that smacks of interne rationing. Even if reasonable limits were applied to hospitals, there wouldn't be internes enough a around.

Figure it any way you want: It most attractive bidders are going get most of the graduates for a limit to come.

c si ii n v

h g o st A

tl

SI

5]

Your hospital will qualify as attractive bidder, Mr. Stalnakern unteers, if students can rate it his on most of these points: prestitraining, staff personalities, as tion with teaching institutions, at the outlook for residencies and stappointments.

Is your hospital short of competent help for such things as evening round.



Living conditions and stipends may be important, especially in the case of married internes. But large stipends (some hospitals are offering \$250 a month and more) will not attract internes unless other favorable factors are present.

alify as

lnaker w

ate it his

: prestig

ies, affi

itions, a

s and sh

If the law of supply and demand has elevated the American medical graduate to a position of unprecedented independence, it has done scarcely less for the foreign interne. As the only available substitute for the native product (and available in sufficient numbers to make a respectable difference), he also is the

object of ever keener bidding.

About 500 largely hand-picked graduates of medical faculties in Latin America, Europe, the Near East and the Orient arrive annually in the United States to spend a year or more in interneships. They come, with the blessing of the Department of State, mainly through the operations of several voluntary agencies, which regard their work primarily as a contribution to international goodwill and understanding. Among the more active agencies are the China Institute in America, the Institute of International Education,

... and progress notes? A revitalized interne program can bring some relief.



XUM

and the Near East College Association, all with headquarters in New York City.

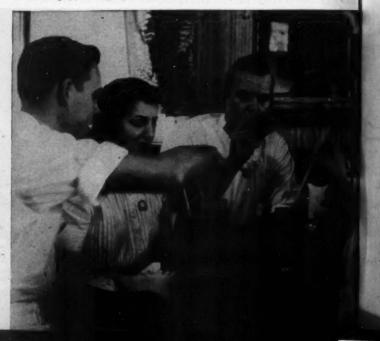
A recent development that has attracted wide attention is the experiment of Dr. and Mrs. Hilton S. Read, of Atlantic City, in bringing over top-ranking students from schools in West Germany. While the project is barely past its first year, and still is limited to a few New Jersey hospitals, plans are being made to expand its coverage in future years.

Advertisements in medical journals and letters to medical school deans bring other graduate students from England, Scotland and Ireland. Sometimes, through contacts abroad, doctors or hospital superintendents will make their own arrangements to bring internes from far-flung points on the globe.

A good many of the exchange internes—notably those from the English speaking countries—are well trained and able. Others present problems. Says the chief of interne training of a 250-bed hospital that has had to rely almost entirely on candidates from other lands:

"The average foreign interne,

Interne's pay, averaging under \$100 a month, still means coke dates . .



ignorant of our customs and with the merest smattering of English, is apt to be only a not-very-capable pair of hands during his first year. More often than not, his training hasn't been up to our standards. And he may consider himself an individualist in the old tradition, with the result that he has difficulty getting used to teamwork.

tudent

nd Ire

ontacts

uperin-

wn ar-

s from

nge in-

e Eng.

e well

oresent

interne

al that

ely on

nterne,

"But the intelligent one eventually learns the customs and overcomes his other shortcomings. After a year he's usually doing all right. Trouble is, as a rule, that's when he must return to his own country." Besides these "lend-lease" internes, something like 1,500 foreign physicians—permanent U.S. residents but not yet licensed to practice—now are serving interneships principally in the smaller non-teaching hospitals. Most of them practiced in their own countries before coming here as immigrants or displaced persons.

The medical examining boards of twenty-two states and the District of Columbia make American interneship or residency a required preliminary to licensure of foreigntrained physi- [MORE ON PAGE 201]

... and sock-washing; but twice that won't draw him to training-poor towns.



XUM

WHAT THE ETHICS CODE SAYS ABOUT

Physician-Patient Relations

• Most doctors seem to find the A.M.A. ethics code a bit too formidable for leisure-time reading. Yet there's a surprising amount of information in the code that applies directly to their day-to-day problems. Here, for example, are five questions of conduct that often beset physicians in their relations with patients. Do you know the correct answer to each? All quotes are from the Principles of Medical Ethics.



Other than in an emergency, when must a doctor respond to a request for his help?

"... whenever temperate public opinion expects the service."



Having taken a case, how much notice must a doctor give before withdrawing from it?

Enough advance notice "to allow [the patient or his relatives] to secure another medical attendant."

94

Unde

when

The

gravi that such

best



s code

z. Yet

code code colems. It that tients.

ist a

p?

ice."

ust

?

es]

What medicines must a physician not dispense or prescribe?

... secret medicines . . . of which he does not know the composition . . ."

Under what conditions may a doctor reveal a privileged communication?



(1) When it is "required by the laws of the state" or (2) when it is necessary "to protect a healthy person against communicable disease."



When may a physician play down the seriousness of an illness?

"The physician should neither exaggerate nor minimize the gravity of a patient's condition. He should assure himself that the patient, his relatives or his responsible friends have such knowledge of the patient's condition as will serve the best interests of the patient and the family."

Life Insurance: How Much Is Enough?

A means of covering basic needs without plunging in over your head

 Want a rule of thumb to tell you how much life insurance you need? Then just inquire around.

One well-meaning adviser will say, "You should carry life insurance equal to five times your annual earned income." Another will say, "The amount you put into life insurance should equal 10 per cent of your total earned income." From still another you'll hear, "You should carry enough insurance to give your wife a life income equal to half your current net income after taxes."

Any one of these rules might do if it could always be applied. The trouble is, none of them takes into account the individual variations (such as age, health, income, and number of dependents) that make one man's needs so different from another's.

Moreover, general rules like these often call for larger premium commitments than the average man can afford. For example, to meet the requirements of the last formula above, a young doctor netting, say,

\$1,000 a month might well himself paying out more than \$500 a year in premiums.

One of the sad truths about surance is that few people can ford to buy as much protection they need and still maintain a standard of living they was practical goal, then, may be to be just enough insurance to take of your family decently after a death. This won't assure a bustandard the family is accusto to; in fact, it will call for belt-tile ening all along the line. But me an insurance program contribution of the same and insurance program contribution of the same and insurance program contribution.

Now here's what you do spot fically: First, decide exactly what financial losses your family will a fer because of your death. Then range to guard against these loss in the order of their importance.

The average physician has a basic life-insurance needs: (1) esclearance; (2) readjustment inco (3) dependency-period incompany

- (4) life income for his widow;
- (5) his own retirement income, these needs must be considwhen determining necessary con-

By Robert I. Mithor is professor of to

*The author is professor of a nomics at the University of Illia the ISATIN story

a significant contribution to the therapy of functional constipation

ISATIN
A NEW
LAXATIVE
PRINCIPLE

On the following seven pages you will read of the development by The Harrower Laboratory, Inc. of an ideal therapeutic agent for functional constipation; and of the physiological, pharmacological and clinical studies which proved its effectiveness.

gh?

about le can tection intain to want be to be take can tection to be t

elt-tig

less. lo spe

will a



DISCOVERS WHAT NATURE HAS KNOWN

CIENCE

RA

PI

From prunes, Nature's own laxative food, ha come the answer to funtional constipation.

In 1950, after 3 years of intensive investigation, a Harrower research team inlated and identified a diphenyl isatin as the principal laxative component of prunes.1 A synthetic analogue of the isatin identified in prunes was the evaluated. Like Nature's Isatin, it was found to supplement the colloidal and emollient effects of prunes by gently stimlating peristalsis, and did so without any undesirable side effects.

Additional pharmacological, physiological and clinical investigations over a 2 year period have shown that:

This ISATIN

is not absorbed; it is eliminated 100% in the fees.

This ISATIN

is effective in small dosage.

This ISATIN

gently stimulates peristalsis; it does not irritate.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF FUNCTIONAL CONSTIPATION

NCE

ERS

URE

WN

ature's

od, hu fune

inves

am im-

atin as

nent d

of the

s then

it was

al and

stima

at any

al

feces.

tate.

The basic physiological abnormality in functional constipation is subnormal peristalsis. The musculature of the constipated colon is thinned and atonic and cannot be sufficiently activated by the reflex stimulation produced by the intestinal contents. Regardless of their bulk or consistency, the intestinal contents alone cannot stimulate sufficient colonic motility. Adequate propulsion can be induced only by therapeutic use of an activating principle.

RATIONALE OF THERAPY

These physiological facts have long been recognized. The problem has been to discover a safe activating agent. Until the isolation and identification of ISATIN by The Harrower Laboratory, Inc., all known agents, such as phenolphthalein and cascara, produced undesirable, harmful side effects. ISATIN, however, provides the essential gentle stimulation of peristalsis without any undesirable side effects.

PHARMACOLOGY

ISATIN is the only known safe and effective peristaltic stimulant. The following chart of comparative pharmacology shows its definite and distinct superiority over other agents.



COMPARATIVE PHARMACOLOGY

	ISATIN*	PHENOLPHTHALEIN	CASCAL
PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY	Stimulates intestinal mucosa ²	Irritation of colon, increasing ³ frequency of contraction rings	Irritation of a increasing in front for contraction
INTENSITY OF ACTION	Mild ⁸	Medium ³	Medium4
SIDE EFFECTS	No side ¹¹ effects	Entero-colitis, dermatitis and other allergic and hemorrhagic tendencies ⁴	Melanotic pip of mucosa ⁴ Nausea and gi
ABSORPTION	None ⁷	Partial (about 15% in intestine) 8	Partial, in inte
EXCRETION	Feces ⁷	In urine conjugated with sulfates ³ Partially unchanged in large doses	In urine as glus in milk unchan Feces
DEVELOPMENT OF TOLERANCE	None ⁸	With continued dosage ⁶	With continued
DOSAGE	5 mg.º	60 mg. ¹⁰	300 mg. (Po-L

^{*}Diacetylhydroxyphenylicatin

FORMULATION OF PRULOSE COMPLEX

ISATIN, the new laxative principle which activates physiologically and is pharmacologically safe, has been combined with prune concentrate and moist bulking agents to produce the therapeutically rational laxative—
PRULOSE COMPLEX. Extensive clinical studies have shown
PRULOSE COMPLEX to be an ideal agent for the correction of functional constipation.

CLINICAL EVALUATION

with PRULOSE COMPLEX, as evaluated by X-rays.

A recently published clinical evaluation¹¹ of PRULOSE COMPLEX, Isatin-activated moist bulk, showed that colonic motility was considerably enhanced in all patients without any undesirable side effects.

One hundred eighty barium X-ray studies were performed. The following two cases illustrate the results of therapy

Case Sex Age F 54

Chief Complaint
Marked prolonged
constipation; obesity,
Duration—life-long.
Therapy PRULOSE COMPLEX

Results

GY

ASCAL

ion of a

sing for

m4

otic pi

and gi

, in inte

e as gluo unchana

ntinue

. (Po-E

084

Excellent.
Defecates regularly; normal stool; "most grateful".



Constipated patients who had ingested barium 48 hours before X-ray examination showed in these films that the barium was distributed through the colon, with a tendency towards stasis in the cecum and transverse colon.

The same constipated patients, after receiving PRULOSE COMPLEX for one month, when X-rayed again 48 hours after the ingestion of barium, showed that the barium was either already evacuated or confined to the distal portion of the large intestine.

This indicated that normal bowel tonicity and motility had been restored. The medication proved to be clinically and

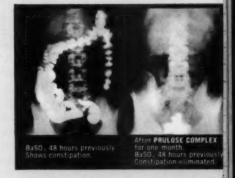
roentgenologically effective, and no untoward effects were observed.

Case Sex Age L.E. M 21

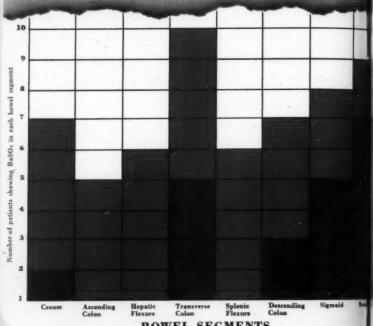
Chief Complaint
Constipated and "tired".
Due to chronic illness of
ten years' duration.
Therapy PRULOSE COMPLEX

Results

No longer constipated. Gained 8 lbs. in weight. No longer tired.



The following graph illustrates the number of patients whose X-rays showed barium in each large bowel segment. The real indicates the number of patients with barium in each bowel segment before treatment with PRULOSE COMPLEX. The lilus illustrates the markedly decreased number of patients showing barium in each bowel segment after one month of PRULOSE COMPLEX therapy. PRULOSE COMPLEX increased colonic motility so that most of the barium was propelled into the distal bowel segments or evacuated completely.



BOWEL SEGMENTS

This clinical study proved that PRULOSE COMPLEX
Isatin-activated moist bulk, provides the stimulation of
peristalsis necessary to correct functional constipation
and does so without any undesirable side effects.

liq

PRULOSE COMPLEX, ...

activated with Isatin, the new laxative principle, is available in both liquid and tablet dosage.

nts

therapt.

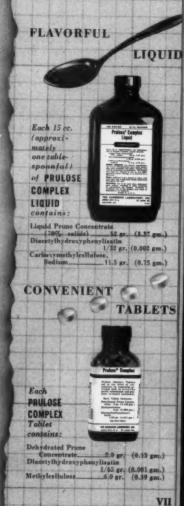
Both PRULOSE COMPLEX dosage forms are the only Isatinactivated moist bulk laxatives.

Both PRULOSE COMPLEX dosage forms provide pharmacologically safe and clinically effective therapy for functional constipation.

Both PRULOSE COMPLEX dosage forms may be used safely in all age groups. The flavorful liquid is ideal for pediatric and geriatric patients.

DOSAGE: 1 or 2 tablespoonfuls of liquid, or 3 or more tablets, with a full glass of water, twice daily, preferably after breakfast and before retiring, until normal elimination is established. The dosage may then be reduced.

NOTE: Sufficient water should be taken with each dose and a high fluid intake maintained throughout the day.



The new therapeutic agent, PRULOSE COMPLEX, offers these distinctive advantages:

1. A new laxative principle, Isatin, which has been proven to be physiologically active, pharmacologically safe and clinically effective.

2. A therapeutically rational approach to the problem of normalizing the function of the constipated colon.

Only ISATIN

- a. gently and mildly stimulates subnormal peristalsis.
- is excreted 100% in the feces, with no absorption. Its action is limited to the colon.
- is free of all undesirable side effects.

Only

PRULOSE COMPLEX

combines Isatin-activated moist bulk with a natural prune concentrate base.

Only

PRULOSE COMPLEX

provides safe activation—without irritation—without side effects.



MENO

On these 8 pages we have presented the story of Isatin, the new natural laxative principle of Isatin, the new natural laxative principle of Isatin, the new natural laxative provide you with a clinical supply like to provide you with a clinical supply of the tablets and the new flavorful liquid for the tablets and the new flavorful liquid for the tablets and the new flavorful liquid for the tablets of your stationery and send supply write "ISATIN" on a send it to the law or your stationery for your supply blank or your stationery, Inc. for your complex law flavores complex liquid for the prulose complex liquid for the principle for the princ

930 newark avenue - jersey city 6, n. j.

dea

wh:

fina

And

eno

hus

the

age. Let's take a further look at each of them:

1. Estate clearance: A person's estate is always worth less after his death than just before it. For one thing, the act of dying is expensive. what with funeral costs usually coming hard on the heels of a costly final illness. There may also be somedebts of the deceased to clear up. And, of course, if the estate is large enough, there will be death taxes to pay.

2. Readjustment income: Even if a widow is an efficient money manager, she may find it hard to cut expenditures sharply right after her husband's death. So try to provide at least a six-month continuation of the level of income that she's accus-

tomed to. This will enable her to beat an orderly retreat to a lower economic level without undue anguish and without the hasty liquidation of disposable assets.

3. Dependency-period income: When there are growing children to support, it may be doubly hard for a widow to make ends meet. Yet if she has to work to support her family, they'll be deprived of valuable home guidance. One of the main goals of any life insurance program, then, should be to take care of the family at least until the children have been graduated from high school.

4. Life income for the widow: A fresh set of financial problems crops up after the children have become



© MEDICAL ECONOMICS

"How come your handwriting's suddenly so legible?"

'Carbo-Resin' There mp



New recipe book helps keep patients on 'Carbo-Resin'

A new unflavored 'Carbo-Resin,' which can be incorporated in cookies, puddings, fruit juices, and the lits is now available. Printed recipes giving complete frections for preparing a variety of tasty dosage form in the home can be obtained from the Lilly medial service representative or direct from Indianapolis upar request.

CAUTION: Only unflavored 'Carbo-Resin' is suitable for incorporation in recipes.

• Safi its:

May
 a re
 Use
 ede
 strice

era uplifies Control of Edema

- Permits more liberal salt intake, enhances palatability of diet
- Safely removes sodium from intestinal tract and prevents its reabsorption
- Decreases the frequency of need for mercurial diuretics by potentiating their effectiveness
- May be lifesaving therapy for patients who have developed a resistance to mercury
- Useful in congestive heart failure, cirrhosis of the liver, edema of pregnancy, hypertension, or whenever salt restriction is advisable

Eli Lilly and Company Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U. S.A.



PRESCRIBE FLAVORED OR UNFLAVORED

Carbo-Resin

(SODIUM REMOVING RESINS, LILLY)

Resin'

incor-

form

Fellows Chloral Hydrat

CAPSULES

NON-BARBITURATE NON-CUMULATIVE TASTELESS ODORLESS



7 1/2 gr.
Restful sleep - without hangover

R - specify Fellows for the original, stable, hermetically sealed soft gelatin capsules Chloral Hydrate.

Available = 3% gr. (0.25 Gm.), bottles of 24's and 100's 71's gr. (0.5 Gm.), bottles of 50's

Samples and literature on request

pharmaceuticals since 1868

74 Christopher Street New York 14, N. Y



XUM

elf-sup

support portunit dle-ageo

he sup

eurano fe inco

5. Re

readwineed to ment placeurity-and low Few mough acome hey read apital.

liquidate
n't peter
does. Of
to buy, f
income a
Only s

have bee

e able t

ne wi

other it unde ese "ex

Remen

sif supporting. It's not at all cernin that the widow will be able to
support herself then, since job opportunities for inexperienced, midde-aged women are limited. Nor is
a desirable to saddle children with
the support of their mother. Hence
the importance of having enough
insurance to give her a minimum
life income.

5. Retirement income: Now suppres, as is likely, that premature death doesn't strike the family breadwinner after all. He'll then need to have figured out a retirement plan that will afford old-age recurity—in the face of high taxes and low interest yields.

Few physicians accumulate cough capital to provide a livable income from interest alone when they reach 65. They must draw on capital. But the capital must be liquidated systematically so it doesn't peter out before the old man does. Often a good way to do this is to buy, for a lump sum, a lifetime-income annunity.

Only after these five basic needs have been provided for should others be considered. Some doctors will be able to include a plan to finance their children's college education. Some will include emergency funds to offset unusual cash demands. Others will take out life insurance to other members of the family. Let under no circumstances should have "extras" be bought at the excesse of more important coverage.

Remember that few men can af-

surance needs in full. So, even after you've assigned a value to each need, you'll probably have to compromise somewhere.

Take, as an example, a typical young doctor. Contrast his needs and his wants:

Fred Jackson is a 35-year-old G.P. who nets about \$12,000 a year. His wife, Mary, is 31; he has two children, 5 and 3. He's decided he can afford to spend \$1,000 a year for life insurance and retirement and he estimates his minimum needs this way:

1. Estate clearance fund—\$12,-000 (including \$10,000 to retire the mortagage on his home).

Readjustment income—\$300 a month for the six months immediately following his death.

3. Dependency-period income— \$250 a month for the next thirteen years, and \$200 a month for two years after that. [MORE→



"So that's a germ! I'd always thought of them as being much smaller."

 Life income for Mary-\$150 a month after the dependency period ends.

 Retirement income—\$225 a month while both he and Mary are alive; \$150 a month for life to the survivor upon the death of either.

But Fred Jackson finds he can't buy even that much protection for \$1,000 a year. A combination of policies suggested to him by an insurance agent—comprising \$52,000 worth of insurance paid up at age 65 and \$21,000 worth of ordinary-life—would cost him more than \$1,800 a year. Such relatively high-premium plans, the agent points out, are necessary for him to build up the desired cash values for retirement.

Trimming Costs

He feels he doesn't want to sink an extra \$800 a year into premiums, so all he can do is modify his objectives-at least for the time beingand buy insurance of the less expensive type. Since the first four parts of his program can't be trimmed without risking harm to his dependents, he's obliged to sacrifice some of his retirement allowance. He does this by buying \$43,000 worth of one-year term insurance (renewable) and \$30,000 worth of ordinary-life. His retirement fund from this will amount to only around \$90 a month; but he'll approximate a \$1,000-a-year outlay without cutting down his family's protection.

In the years ahead, as his wife's life expectancy decreases and as the

unpaid balance of his mortgae reduced, Dr. Jackson may elect discontinue some of his yearly newable term-insurance. In this he can maintain a level providespite the necessarily higher he must pay for term insurance his age increases.

Chances are, however, that he prefer to pay the higher prenand continue the same amount insurance in force. He can result assume that his income have increased by then so that he better able to afford it. And a price levels continually rising a can not assume that he'll do right his family in reducing coverelater in life.

Of course, he must also pool ways to bolster his retirement full So as time goes on, he may decide to convert some of his policies to others that will have greater early value when he's 65. Or he may prefer to rely on other investments to bolster his retirement fund.

The point is that the proble faced by our hypothetical Fred Jacon is a real one that hits just above everybody who decides to draw a detailed life insurance plan. It a rare person who doesn't have trim his "minimum" program also he's learned what it will cost.

Certainly no doctor wants to lead his dependents penniless when dies. Neither does he want to so much money into insurance penniums that he denies his family comfortable standard of living with he's still around.

doctor each of of thei In fa

raise

• Unt

to cut

of med

they r



Rx for Too Many Medical Meetings

Omaha doctors have lowered the quantity and raised the quality of their meetings in a big way

 Until they found a way recently to cut their almost incessant round of medical meetings, Omaha, Neb., doctors were seeing far too much of each other and not nearly enough of their patients and families.

In fact, before they decided to do something about their problem, they made a startling discovery:

There was at least one meeting of

Omaha doctors almost every weekday or night in the year.

Were Omaha's 450 practicing physicians more meeting-bound than those in similar communities? Probably not. The fact was simply that Omaha, with its 250,000 population, its nine hospitals, its two medical colleges, its many specialty societies, and its innumerable doctors' committees, has its full quota of the meeting-breeders that make doctors run.

Run ragged by organizational obligations, physicians finally began to ask themselves, "Is this meeting

By James C. Fuller

t fund decid cies to

ay pre

ents t

roble

d Jack

abo

ın. M

ave in

lem

to p

the double antirheumation

XUM

atur superior clinical relief

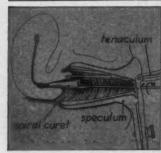
fach an active antirheumatic in its own might, salicylate and para-aminobenzaic acid—os combined in Pabalate—produce a synergistic analgesia! that can provide "24-hour pain relief" is partents with rheumatic affections—even for many who are refractory to salicylates alone. Pabalate is remarkably free from gastric irritation or systemic reactions. Each Tablet, ar each teaspoonful chacalate flavored Liquid, contains 5 gr. sadium salicylate U.S.P. and 5 gr. para-aminobenzoic and Also available as Pabalate-Sadium Free, employing ammanium salicylate and the patassium salt of para-aminobenzoic acid.

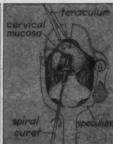
REFERENCES: 1. Day, T. J. et al., Proc. Staff Meetings Maya Chinic 21:497, 1946. 2. Hoogland, R. J., Am. Jl. Med., 9-272, 1950. 3. Smith, R. T. J. Lancet, 70:192, 1950.

A H ROBINS COMPANY, INC. - RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA Ethical Pharmaceuticals of Merit since 1878



Clay-Adams News







nec

Res skip ules the losi

Cou and dro bers of i

for E had Pre

war the

som its ten

mee

ings

few

afte

was

ety.

Tho

spai

Der

to c

gist

vers

icin gest



Cervical Biopsy Cure

FEATURES... New curet* means simple precedure for the doctor—can be carried out in the office without anaesthesia. Simplifies work of pathologist—utilizes routine paraffin embedding, microtome sectioning, staining with hematoxylin and eosin, and microscopic study.

CLINICAL PROCEDURE

No anaesthesia io required. The cervix is grasped with a tenaculum. The curet is introduced gently into the cervical os with rotation

HERE IS A PARTIAL LIST OF OUR PRODUCTS

Adams Contribuyes Gustre-Dundenal Tribes MEDICHROMES—2 x 2 Kahn Uterine Cansoli Folyathylane Tubing Cytology Outlin Anatomical Madels

Clinical Laboratory Supplies

in a counter-clockwise direction until it inserted as high as possible in the casal. It material collected in the cup is then transferred to the surface of a small square of pay with an applicator stick.

MICROSCOPIC TECHNIC

The collected blood, mucus and tissue are far and embedded as with other tissue specime. Staining is carried out in the usual mass with hematoxylin and eosin. Time far prestion is the same as for other routine his sies. Examination is facilitated since the time are concentrated in a small space on the life.

8-425/55 Holan-Budd Cervical Biopsy Ceret...on 9 Form 5158 gives complete details.

*J. F. Nolan, M.D., and J. W. Budd, M.D., Los Aspi Tumor Inst., Cancer, 4, 6, Nov. 1951, pp. 13874

Clay-Adams Company Inc. 141 East 25th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

necessary?" And their answers became more and more hard-boiled. Result: The less conscientious ones skipped all meetings on their schedules except those that might aid them personally or keep them from losing staff appointments.

The chief casualty of this hookyplaying was the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society. Attendance at its monthly meetings dropped to a mere twenty-five members or so, or less than 7 per cent of its 400-odd total. For as many as fifty members to turn out was cause for rejoicing.

By the end of 1950, the situation had become so acute that retiring President Maurice Howard bluntly warned members of the society that they had a thoroughly "stagnant" organization and had better do something about it in a hurry. For its decline, he blamed forced attendance at monthly hospital staff meetings and the competing meetings of specialty and other groups.

When the Omaha campaign for fewer meetings got under way soon afterward, its most immediate goal was the revival of the medical society. Here's what happened:

A year ago last spring, Dr. Lynn Thompson, one of the two men who sparked the campaign, learned that Denver, Col., doctors were trying to cut down hospital staff meetings. To Dr. Thompson, an anesthesiologist and faculty member at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine, the Denver campaign suggested a promising way for Omaha

M.D.'s to solve their initial problem: viz., how, in the solid wall of doctors' meetings, to make the first crack?

But he was aware of a possible hitch: Didn't hospitals have to hold at least twelve staff meetings a year to retain their status as approved institutions? Most doctors apparently thought so. And the constitutions of some Omaha hospitals made meetings compulsory.

To get an official ruling, Thompson queried the American College of Surgeons. He was told by the A.C.S. that if other hospital standards are kept at high levels, four staff meetings a year are considered

adequate.

This was the green light he had been hoping for. Once he'd been given it, he enlisted the help of Leroy W. Lee, head of his medical school's urology department.

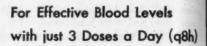
Together, they buttonholed colleagues and within a few days collected the signatures of over 200 Omaha physicians on a petition to the medical society. It called for action on staff-meeting reductions.

The two jubilant campaigners had made a not unexpected discovery: In their own words, "Doctors. like other people, dislike constant meetings. In Omaha, we found this feeling to be universal."

Three months later, as co-chairmen of the society's new anti-meetings committee, Drs. Thompson and Lee were ready with their plan. Each hospital was to be given the opportunity to decrease its general

e of paper

e are fine



Eskacillin 250

(250,000 units of procaine penicillin G per teaspoonful)

LARGE doses of oral penicillin permit long dosage intervals. Mealtimes do not interfere with dosage schedules.

Your patients sleep through the night.

Palatable, liquid Eskacillin is available in two other strengths:

Eskacillin 100—100,000 units of crystalline potassium penicillin G per teaspoonful

Eskacillin 50—50,000 units of crystalline potassium penicillin G per teaspoonful

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia



staff four N una

had willi mov were Oma

were

staff

"I welce and ings work gran

stim socie plan half bers their four

men natu prog teres turn N radio

doct phile Drs.

be in bers see t staff meetings from twelve a year to four.

h)

ut

not

tht.

able

Not only did society members unanimously approve the idea, but all nine Omaha hospitals promptly agreed to try it out. One of these had reservations, but it was still willing to cooperate. Thus, in one move, seventy-two meetings a year were erased from the datebooks of Omaha physicians, many of whom were members of several hospital staffs.

"Hospital administrators actually welcomed our plan," say Thompson and Lee. "For reducing the meetings to a quarterly basis eased their work in planning dinners and programs for their medical staffs."

Even more noteworthy was the stimulating effect on the medical society. At its first meeting after the plan began operating, more than half the approximately 400 members attended, some of them for their first time in a decade. With four or five times as many active members as before, the society has naturally been able to improve its programs. And thanks to more interesting meetings, the bumper turnout continues.

Now that they've made their first radical cut in meetings and put new life into the medical society, Omaha doctors are confident that their new philosophy will prove catching. As Drs. Thompson and Lee see it:

The effects of this program will be increasingly far-reaching as members of other local medical groups see the advantages of fewer and better meetings. We feel that the specialty societies, for example, will automatically fall in line."

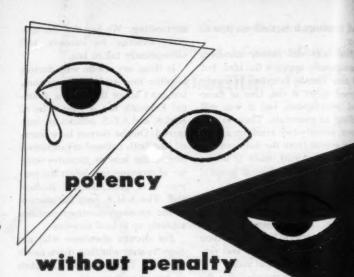
Is there any reason why doctors in other meeting-ridden communities can't adopt the Omaha strategy? Evidently not, at least as far as A.M.A. and A.C.S. policies are concerned. Omaha doctors have learned that both national organizations now realize how an excessive number of meetings can defeat the purpose of a good hospital medical staff. The A.M.A. puts the solution of the too-many-meetings problem squarely up to local societies.

For doctors elsewhere who are eager to start whittling down meetings, Drs. Thompson and Lee have an encouraging word:

"It's not hard to accomplish such a program. All you need is one or two physicians who really want to get the ball rolling."



"Oh, Doctor . . . "



An antihistamine for any patient - 6 months to 60 years

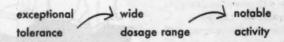
Neohetramine is an antihistamine of proved tolerance that enables the physician to prescribe dosages for all ages with the widest latitude of professional discretion. Virtual freedom from sedation permits administration by day as well as night.

Neohetramine, extremely effective in a multiplicity of allergic phenomena in all age groups, has been accepted for admission to New and Non-Official Remedies of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

Neohetramine hydrochloride — Brand of Thonzylamine Hydrochloride — N,N-dimethyl-N'-p-methoxybenzyl-N'-(2-pyrimidyl) ethylenediamine monohydrochloride

Tablets – 25, 50, and 100 mg, in bottles of 100 and 1000. Syrup – 6.25 mg, per cc. in bottles of 1 pint. Cream 2% – in water-miscible base in collapsible tubes of 1 oz.





Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.



Pharmaceutical Manufacturers . Yonkers 2, N.Y.

ab

Som

physic well. ricular own in Gover this tr

which tractor 2. and d Social of his roll to

ants :

many month nually

now if eral v tions are st it may and to ganiz

ble for when emple about

Those Withholding Taxes

• It's no news that the hard-pressed physician is today a tax collector as well. As if he didn't have extracurricular problems enough with his own income and property taxes, the Government has saddled him with this triple-threat burden besides:

 He must make Solomon-like decisions as to which of his assistants are bona fide employes and which of them are independent con-

tractors.

2. He must calculate, withhold, and deposit the income taxes and Social Security contributions of each of his employes, as well as the payroll taxes for which he himself is liable.

3. He must fill out and file as many as nine different forms—some monthly, some quarterly, some an-

nually.

You, as one of the victims, are by now familiar with most of the Federal withholding and filing regulations that apply to you. But there are still some facts of the law that it may help you to know more about and to have available in simple, organized form.

The law holds a doctor responsible for withholding and filing only when he meets the definition of an employer. For tax purposes, the Bureau of Internal Revenue defines an employer as one who:

1. Has the power to hire and fire;

Bears financial and professional responsibility for the acts of his staff;

 Specifies the way in which work should be done, as well as its end result;

Furnishes the equipment and space used by the staff.

By this definition, the doctor's secretary, his nurse, and any full-time technician are employes for whom taxes must be withheld. But his auditor and the laboratory technician who works for a job-fee are independent contractors.

All too often, though, there are borderline cases of staffers or workers who might fall into either class.

Take, for example, the physician who has engaged an assistant to help with his practice. The junior man, a licensed M.D., is qualified to treat patients on his own. But this is not a partnership, for the assistant is paid a salary.

You might think that the senior physician has no responsibility to withhold; for, after all, doctors usually pay their own income taxes di-

By Peter S. Nagan

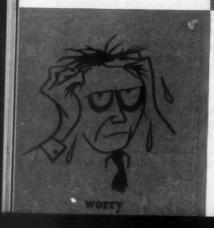
LY.













pressure, diet, work, worry,
emotional disturbances, visceroneurosis
cause Nervous Indigestion...

BENTYL

offers effective

comfortable, sustained relief from pain, cramps, general discomfort due to functional gastrointestinal spasm. In clinical studies 1, 2, 3 BENTYL gave gratifying to complete relief in 308 of 338 cases, yet was "... virtually free from undesirable side effects."

EACH CAPSULE OR TEASPOONFUL SYRUP CONTAINS:



Dosage—ADULTS: 2 capsules or 2 teaspoonfuls syrup 3 times daily, before or after meals. If necessary, repeat dose at bedtime. IN INFANT COLIC: ½ to 1 teaspoonful syrup 3 times daily before feeding.⁴



New York . CINCINNATI

1. Hock, C. W.: J. Med. Assn. Ga. 40:22, 1951 • 2. Hufford, A. R.: J. Mich. St. Med. Soc. 49:1308, 1950 • 3. Chamberlin, D. T.: Castroenterology 17:224, 1951 • 4. Pakula, S. F.: Postgrad. Med. 11:123, 1952—Trade-mark "Basty" Evdrochloride



a dual approach to better carbohydrate metabolism

TAKA-COMBEX[®]

When the nutritional status is threatened, TAKA-COMBEX provides a dual action which assures adequate vitamin intake as well as proper absorption and utilization of carbchydrates. TAKA-COMBEX supplies important factors of the B complex plus Taka-Diastase,®

one of the most potent starch digestants known.

In addition the Kapseals also contain vitamin C.

In pregnancy, during illness and convalescence, and in the management of geriatric patients, this enzyme-vitamin combination is a most valuable dietary adjunct: the vitamins assist carbohydrate metabolism, while the enzyme not only facilitates starch digestion but also enhances absorption of vitamin B.

KAPSEALS® TAKA-COMBEX



Each Kapseel contains:

Taka-Diastase (Appergillus Oryzae
Taka-Diastase (Appergillus Oryzae
Taka-Diastase (Appergillus Oryzae
Taka-Diastase (Appergillus Oryzae
Taka-Diastase (Taka-Diastase)
Titanin B. (Ribodavin) . 10 mg.
Titanin B. (Ribodavin) . 0.5 mg.
Titanin B. (Pyridoxine
Hydrochioride) . 0.5 mg.
Titanin B. . 0.5 mg.
Titanin B. . 1 mcg.
Titanin B. 2 mg.
Nicotinamide (Niacinamide) 10 mg.
Titanin C (Ascorbic Acid) . 20 mg.
Liver Concentrate N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Concentrate N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Fraction No. 3 N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Traction No. 3 N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Concentrate N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Traction No. 3 N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Traction No. 3 N.F. . 0.17 Gm.
Liver Traction No. 3 N.F. . 0.17 Gm.





Parke. Davis & Company

empte Social tions profes ior ph of an to with

Securi

On doctor ing a variety patient cian is solely tions

equipi

Som

One p an wh five tin withhe theory ent co of Inte that th should His ar ed the

fitted criteria now b for a r Para his fai under

job to

Securithe enfits all

rect, and Congress specifically exempted doctors from compulsory Social Security. But such exemptions apply only to "independent" professionals. The fact that the senior physician meets the four criteria of an employer means that he has to withhold both income and Social Security taxes for the other M.D.

On the other hand, suppose one doctor calls on another to fill in during a vacation and pays him a fixed percentage of the fees received from patients. Here, the assisting physician is not an employe, since he is solely responsible for his own actions and may even use his own equipment.

Some cases are particularly tricky. One physician had a cleaning woman who came in for an hour a day, five times a week. He had not been withholding taxes for her, on the theory that she was an independent contract laborer. But a Bureau of Internal Revenue agent insisted that the woman was an employe and should have been on the payroll. His argument: The doctor furnished the equipment and specified the job to be done; indeed, the M.D. fitted practically all the accepted criteria for an employer. The case is now before the bureau's legal staff for a ruling.

Paradoxically, if a doctor employs his father, mother, wife, or child under 21, he must skip the Social Security withholding—even when the employer-employe relationship fits all the criteria. (Apparently, Congress feared that professional men would go through the motion of hiring parents, wives, or minor children, just to obtain for them the benefits of Social Security.) Remember, though, that the physician must still withhold *income taxes* for any such employes.

While the doctor whose wife acts as his secretary and who employs only domestic help has relatively few taxes to withhold, the average M.D. with such office help as secretaries and technicians finds no easy way out. He must withhold taxes in at least three different categories—income taxes, Social Security deductions, and unemployment insurance—and he must file a variety of reports at a variety of times.

Some months, the volume is fairly light; but when monthly, quarterly, and annual reports coincide, they can be a prime source of irrita-



"Why, the holes are for the pain to come through, of course."

tion. A physician may have to contend with all the following forms (available by number at any Internal Revenue Office):

Form W-4: Federal Withholding Certificate. This is filled out by the new employe but must be kept on file by the doctor and produced whenever the Government so requests. On it, the worker lists his name, address, Social Security number, and the number of his exemptions.

Form SS-5: Application for a Social Security Account Number.
Technically, this is no concern of the doctor's. But an employe has to

have a number in order to work.

he doesn't already have one, the
doctor had better tell him about?

Form SS-4: Employer's Application for an Identification Number.

A physician with even one employmust register with local Social security or Internal Revenue offices within a week after he starts to pure wages. He must list his type of business and the number of employes.

Form 941: Employer's Quarter, Federal Tax Return. By midnight of the last day in April, July, October, and January, every employing physician has to file this combined statement of total withheld income

Lament for a Sunday Afternoon

(From a hospital resident with a crystal ball)

• It is 4:30 on a Sunday afternoon at the City Hospital.

Somewhere in town, as I sit here trying to break in a 69-cent pipe I got from a mail-order house, a slightly tipsy middle-aged man has just picked an argument with his wife, who is not above crowning him with an ash tray.

Elsewhere, in a bar, a young man is loudly resenting another's casual slur, not knowing that the second fellow has a friend who is accurate with a brick.

Out in one of the red-plush resi-

dential districts, a mother is be moaning the fact that she failed to notice Junior toddling too close to the head of the stairs. She is unaware that she can't get in touch with the most expensive surgeon in town, who happens to be slumming in Newport, R.I.; but she will be democratic enough to accept the services of a hospital resident as the flow of blue blood accelerates.

A young man on the other side of town, who has been vomiting for the last hour, has discovered that his stomach-ache has moved downward Form
Receipt
Social S
\$100 in
the mo

Bank for of the though terly. He tory Rehis cheand mu

paymer

filed.

and to admittindiagno ready for quarters

catch-la to be b hind it deed, e B.V.D.'s Not f

Dodge is speed in Its drive since bis excited. In a s

> lown, as sufficien to remo that the

ork tages and Social Security contributions. Payment must accompany the out it form.

Form 450: Federal Depository pplica Receipt. If a doctor's total tax and umber. Social Security withholdings exceed nplon \$100 in any month, he must deposit ial So the money at the Federal Reserve office Bank for his district by the fifteenth of the following month-even though returns are due only quarterly. He fills out a Federal Deposidriet tary Receipt and sends it in with his check. It comes back stamped Octoand must be attached, as support of loying payment, to the next Form 941 nbined

oyes.

ncome

is be-

is un-

eon in

side of

for the

at his

nward

Form W-2: Annual Withholding Statement. By midnight of January 31, the physician-employer must file a separate statement for each employe, showing the employe's total earnings and the amounts withheld for his income taxes and Social Security. The employe gets a copy, too, for use on March 15.

Form W-3: Annual Withholding Reconciliation Statement. In January, doctors must also file a form showing how quarterly withholdings (reported on 941's) add up to the annual totals shown on the individual W-2's.

Form 940: Federal Unemploy-

and to the right. (Meanwhile, the admitting officer, who usually sees diagnostic problems, is getting ready for a shower in the house staff quarters. He doesn't know that the atch-latch door to his room is about be blown shut, imprisoning behind it his trousers and keys-iniled to leed, everything he owns but the lose to B.V.D.'s he's wearing.)

Not far west of the city, a 1936 touch Dodge is hurtling eastward at a nming peed incommensurate with its age. ts driver has had a slight nystagmus vill be pt the ince birth. He vomits when he gets acited. as the

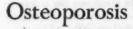
In a small rooming house downown, an elderly man has sobered fficiently from a three-day bender remove his socks and to notice hat the sore on his left little toe has

got out of hand. This gentleman is a veteran of the Spanish-American War and knows his rights; he also knows that City Hospital is a lot closer than the old V.A. hospital. He is stone deaf.

In a small apartment about ten minutes' drive from the hospital, my wife is pressing a blouse in preparation for coming over to eat Sunday supper with me. She is happy at the idea. She hasn't seen me for three days, because I'm on accident-room duty. Fortunately, she will get here unscathed.

But-unfortunately-all the other people just described, except the admitting officer, will arrive here precisely at 6 P.M.

By John L. Meyer, M.D.



. . . Increasingly Diagnosed:

Metandren Linguets

. Increasingly Prescribed

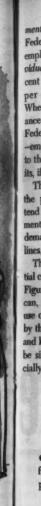
because

Dosage is easily regulated Absorption is directly into the bloodstream Potency is twice that of ingested methyltestosterone Medication is convenient, painless, economical

In senile osteoporosis, the osteoblasts are not forming enough bone matrix. Methyltestosterone has an anabolic action in such cases. As little as one 5-mg. METANDREN LINGUET administered daily for a month may give dramatic relief of pain. Adequate protein intake is also essential. Supplied: Linguets, 5 mg. (white) and 10 mg. (yellow) scored

Bottles of 50, 100, and 500. METANDREN® (brand or methylessosserone, U.S.R.) LINGUETER (beand of tables for murcual absorption)

Ciba



Ti

T

ment Tax Return. As part of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, employers of eight or more individuals must pay an annual 3 per cent tax on wages (up to \$3,000 per employe), by January 31. Where state unemployment insurance systems are tied in with the Federal—as they are in most states—employers can deduct payments to the states plus merit-rating credits, if any, from their tax liability.

There's still another tax form that the physician-employer must contend with: his state's unemployment tax return. Almost all states demand this, though rates, deadlines, and other requirements vary.

There is no way to make substantial cuts in the work of withholding. Figuring amounts to be withheld can, of course, be avoided by the use of withholding tables prepared by the Bureau of Internal Revenue; and keeping track of the figures can be simplified by using forms especially designed for payroll records.

But that's about the extent of it.

The thing you can do is to avoid making the chore any worse than it is. This means doing it systematically, without confusion, and sidestepping the pitfalls that can complicate the tax-collecting process if you happen to stumble into them. Here are some things to watch out for:

¶ Make sure you file on time; late filing—or failure to file at all—may subject you to as much as a 25 per cent penalty, plus interest.

Treat bonuses and gifts as employe income—and withhold from them as you would from ordinary income. Value any non-monetary gifts in dollar terms and compute the withholding tax accordingly.

¶ Remember that only the first \$3,600 of each employe's annual income is subject to Social Security withholding.

¶ Keep your records for at least four years, to avoid any argument with revenue agents over the accuracy of your returns.

Cottontail

• An old farmer brought his pregnant, 20-year-old daughter in, for me to examine. They were obviously poor, but he swore he'd pay somehow for the delivery. Would I take his cow for my fee?

"Why not let her husband worry about that?" I asked.

"She ain't got one."

"Then make the man who's responsible pay the bill."

"Tain't possible," he said. "Findin' him would be like tellin' which briar stuck the rabbit in the briar patch."

-L. W. COPELAND, M.D.



CREMOTHALIDINE®, SULFATHALIDINE® Suspension, is indicated in treatment of both infectious and non-specific diarrheas. CREMOTHALIDINE not only profoundly reduces intestinal bacterial flora, but also helps control other aspects of diarrhea: "cramping in the abdomen subsides (in) about 48 hours...blood in the stool disappears, and stool becomes farmed and odicriess and the number of evacuations are reduced substantially." Supptied in SPASAYER® bottles containing 8 fluidounces. Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

1. Streicher, M. H.: Illinois M.J., 68:25, 1945.

.

Gı

own

• The Califorone do practice has as greatin Califorone California (California California California

And it In the War II were it period Thes

of the lished School vey wa Weiner stein. It medica from et two par formallphysicia

"Med fornia to urban p serves."

Groups Are Booming in California

And they're setting up their own patterns of organization, ulary, hospital affiliation

• The modern medical gold rush to California is a group rush. Nearly one doctor out of twelve there is practicing in a group. Group practice has absorbed more than twice as great a percentage of the doctors in California (8 per cent) as in the country at large (2 to 3 per cent). And its growth is accelerating.

In the first five years after World War II, nearly twice as many groups were formed as in a comparable period before the war.

These facts emerge from a survey of the state's medical groups, published this summer by U. of C.'s School of Public Health. The survey was prepared by Dr. E. Richard Weinerman and George S. Goldstein. It is based on fifty-two "true" medical groups (as distinguished from eight single-specialty groups, two part-time groups, and thirty less formally organized aggregations of physicians).

"Medical group practice in California tends to be predominantly an urban phenomenon," the survey observes. More than half the fifty-two groups, embracing nearly threequarters of the 849 group physicians in the state, are practicing in two metropolitan areas—Los Angeles and San Francisco.

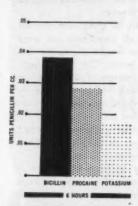
That form of group organization in which all physicians are legal partners no longer dominates the California scene. The survey indicates that groups of this kind are now outnumbered two to one by those in which the doctor-partners employ other doctors.

What other patterns, according to the survey, do California's groups tend to impose on doctors?

- 1. They apparently practice in large groups. California's groups have an average of twelve full-time physicians, as against eight for the country as a whole. Two of the California groups, the 23-year-old Ross-Loos Clinic and the war-born Permanente Foundation, include more than 100 doctors each. The Palo Alto Clinic is composed of fifty-one physicians; the Santa Barbara and the Moore-White clinics have nineteen men each.
- 2. Prepayment plans supply much of their income. More than half the group doctors in the state are with the ten groups that operate

By Helen C. Milius

the new penicillin com



Average penicillin blood concentrations following oral liquid doses of Bicillin, potassium 6 and proceins penicillin. Single dose of 300,000 units. 30 adult subjects in 3 groups of 10. Each group received a different penicillin on each of 3 succeeding days.

effective

produces higher blood levels at 6 hours than similar fluid oral procaine or potassium penicillin preparations in equivalent doses.

palatable

no penicillin taste or aftertaste. Children and adults willingly adhere to dosage schedule.

stable

for at least 18 months at ordinary room temperature (77°F...

ready to use

no tedious preparation.

1 teaspoonful (5 cc.), supplies 300,000 units (approximately 300 mg.).

May easily be diluted for fractional dosage.

SUPPLIED: Bottles of 2 fl. oz.

oral suspension

BICILLIN'



Denocation of the second

N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin G

*Trademark

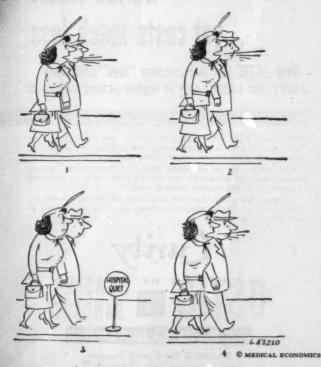
The plans

Diego

their own prepay plans. The survey finds these plans, in most cases, more comprehensive than Blue Shield; they cover services of physicians in the office and on home calls as well as in the hospital.

The Permanente and Ross-Loos plans loom largest on the prepay seene. Among the smaller groups following suit, the W. E. Branch Clinic of Hollywood offers a prepay plan for patients in lower-income brackets. The prepay plan of a San Diego group is consumer-sponsored.

3. They get salaries instead of fees. Some 84 per cent of the group medical men are paid salaries, the survey reveals. More than half are on straight salary. About one-fourth receive a percentage of net profit or some other form of bonus, in addition. Salaries in groups advance according to training, accreditation, experience, and specialty status, the survey finds, with additional credit in some groups for seniority or for volume of medical services rendered. A few groups make al-



At last,
America produces a
new plaster bandage
that equals the
world's finest
...yet costs much less

New OSTIC has the creamy "feel" and workability you expect only in higher-priced bandages

New Ostic (Code 23) has been developed to give you that superior "feel" as you work it in your hands—but without sacrifice of fast wet-out, cast strength and proper setting qualities.

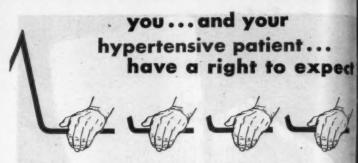
New Ostic goes on smoothly, feels like moist velvet in your hands, sculptures effortlessly and packs solidly—with no sensation of grittiness. A real pleasure to work with.

Try new Ostic today. Let your own hands tell you its advantages. Your choice of fast or extra-fast-setting types—at no increase in established Ostic prices.



Division of The Kendall Company 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.





REPETITION of RESPONSE

to minimal nitrite dosage

In long-term therapy, when the patient fails to get cosistent hypotensive effect from nitrites, consider the posibility of developed tolerance.

Unless therapy is based continuously on minimal effective dosage . . . adjusted to patient tolerance . . . consistent repetition of response to nitrites is unlikely.1

With the RUTOL "interruption regimen," you can land Blu usually maintain hypotensive response indefinitely. Rum some fea provides an established minimum effective nitrite dose (16 scribers mg. of mannitol hexanitrate) together with rutin (10 mg. tacular g to guard against vascular accidents, and phenobarbit such view (8 mg.), for cerebral sedation.

1. Goodman and Gilman: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapoutics; In York, The Macmillan Co., 1941.

PITMAN-MOORE COMPANI

Division of Allied Laboratories, Inc. Indianapolis 6, Indiana

lowano the phy A sai

offers it ward gr come o ists \$1, pay bo \$1,050 This re

group p

They n unchec citing f

· Furthe C. Baum

As he Shield h reduce co ium rate And the e recent Carolina

of the pla

lowance for the number of patients the physician brings in.

A sample average-size group that offers its physicians an incentive reward guarantees its G.P.'s a base income of \$700 a month, its specialists \$1,000 a month. The incentive pay boosts their average to about \$1,050 and \$1,500 respectively. This represents net income, as the group pays all expenses, including

costs of malpractice insurance and automobile maintenance.

4. They tend to affiliate with hospitals in group units. More than half the groups have unit hospital affiliation. Eight own their own hospitals. These include, in addition to the Permanente Foundation, the clinics in El Monte and Woodland, and the Harriman Jones Clinic in Long Beach.

Will Abuses Choke Prepay Plans?

They may, if allowed to go unchecked, says doctor, citing flagrant examples

ge

t con-

pom

effec-

• Further increases in Blue Cross and Blue Shield premium rates, some fear, may discourage new subsections and bring the plans' spectrum, broular growth to a standstill. One rbin such viewer-with-alarm is Dr. Elden C. Baumgarten of Detroit.

As he sees it, Blue Cross and Blue Shield have no alternative but to reduce costs in order to keep premium rates from rising still higher. And the best way to reduce costs, he recently told officers of the North Carolina medical society, is to cut down on patient and doctor abuses of the plans.

Dr. Baumgarten became convinced of this a little over a year ago, when he studied the situation at his local 185-bed hospital. Of twenty-six patients who had been in the hospital two weeks or longer, nineteen, he found, had Blue Cross coverage. Only three of the nineteen, in his opinion, still needed to be hospitalized; sixteen were ambulatory.

The sixteen included: three diabetics under control, "two of whom were there because they felt they had no better place to go"; two post-operative patients "getting dressings every other day"; an 80-year-old man "who was irrational and incontinent, and had been brought in because the family wanted to spend Christmas without having Grandpa around."

The "most flagrant" case involved a patient who "had so-called rheumatoid arthritis and was being treated with cortisone." During his thirty-two days in the hospital, his physician had given him ten written leaves of absence. "One was to attend a banquet... and several were for entire week-ends at home. This case cost Blue Cross \$733 and Blue Shield \$106."

In addition to such instances of unnecessary hospitalization, the doctor uncovered other abuses. Some examples:

"Orders had been written for expensive antibiotics in large doses and multiple varieties, and never discontinued. Large numbers of unrelated laboratory tests were ordered, seemingly to make an impressive appearance on the chart . . . Fictitious admitting diagnoses were made to get the patient admitted for prolonged diagnostic workups."

Every Sixth Day

The discovery of such extravagance at his own hospital led Baumgarten to make a more detailed study at a larger institution. He and a committee reviewed 1,276 admitted to the hospital durin month. Their conclusion: 1,70 pital days—about one-sixth o hospital's capacity—had been used.

This total included 560 ho days for diagnostic studies could have been done in a do office or an outpatient clinic days for cases involving roe therapy and physiotherapy 167 days for unnecessarily post-operative care; 155 day needlessly prolonged medical ment; and 133 days for unsarily long pre-operative care.

The Doctor's Responsible

Though he regards both pand doctor as parties to such vitions, Baumgarten holds the doprimarily responsible. After all reasons, the participating physiknows, or should know, the afterney-at-law. He is an office the court and sworn to adher and observe the laws regardle his sympathies toward his climations.

Memo to My Doctor

When you put the thermometer into my mouth, Don't fancy I'm being immoral If I think of the previous patient you saw . . . Was the reading an anal, or oral?

-D. L. SPENCE



Jan My My My

the <u>natural</u>

udennt alkaloid

formule

Tack toblet to copyrion to each 2 to of also to the first of also to the

A H ROBINS CO. INC

Prescribed by more doctors

76 cring 700

ho do do nic; oes ly al t



Wh

How i

• As n
is a tin
are no l
known,
to these
a docto
and "H
limitati

Take

physicia Nunan, treating 1935, m combing the doce -let's co him \$121 It wasn't he just Nunan t

It was cian had careless) a collect Why? B limitation than six lectible ready be

When Is a Doctor Bill Outlawed?

Now to figure legal time limits on the collectibility of your accounts

• As most doctors are aware, there is a time limit beyond which debts are no longer collectible. Not so well known, I've found, are the answers to these two questions: "When does a doctor bill legally become due?" and "How long does the statute of limitations run in my state?"

Take the actual experience of a physician I'll call Edgar Nunan. Dr. Nunan, an Ohio G.P., had been treating a patient off and on since 1935, most recently in 1945. In combing his accounts not long ago, the doctor noticed that the patient -let's call him Johnson-still owed him \$121-the total amount of the bill. It wasn't that the man was a pauper; he just didn't want to pay up. So Nunan turned it over to his lawyer.

It was too late. Because the physician had been overly generous (and careless), his lawyer couldn't win a collection action against Johnson. Why? Because the Ohio statute of limitations says that a debt more than six years old is no longer collectible unless legal action has already been taken.

Every state, of course, has a similar law. As the table on page 131 shows, the time limit varies from state to state; but the top limit for collecting debts is, with one exception, six years. The exception: eight years in Wyoming.

Note that in many states the limit is less than six years. In Texas, for instance, a debt becomes invalid after two years. In fourteen states, the limit is only three years.

Now how do you determine the start of the period in which a doctor bill is collectible? Legally, this period begins when a specific illness is cured or when treatment is terminated. To figure the age of a debt, if no payment has been made on it, you simply count the years from then on. But if the bill has been partially paid, the statute of limitations generally runs from the date of last payment.

Consider, for example, Dr. Nunan's long-standing account with Johnson. The doctor had treated him first in 1935 for pneumonia, then three years later for a fractured leg, and finally in 1945 for pyelitis. Thus the bill for each illness was

By Francis George, LL.B. *The author is a practicing attorney in Massachusetts.



armatinic activated

FOR COMPREHENSIVE ANTIANEMIA THERAPY

NIC special

FOR THE PATIENT WHO BOES NOT TOLERATE IRON

ARMATIMIC ACTIVATED Capsulattes	COMPOSITION	SPECIAL Copsulation	
200 mg.	Ferrous Sulfate Exsiccuted	No Iron Selt	
10 mcg.	*Crystemin (812)	18 mcg.	
358 mg.	Liver Fraction II with Dusiccuted Duodenum	358 mg.	
1 mg	Folic Acid	1	
50 ms	Ascerbic Acid (C)	50 mg.	

Effective potencies of all hemo factors are supplied in Armatinic Capsulettes for comprehensive antionemia therapy.

Vitamin B12 PLUS Activates The Intrinsic Factor

The additive influence of the int factor—desiccated duodenum marked stimulating hemopoetic effect. According to recent rese orally ingested vitamin B₁₂ has a antianemia efficacy similar to the injectable B₁₂ preparations when activated and potentiated by desiccated duodenum.1-4 Moreous folic acid has been shown to be a the most active vitamin B₁₂ potentiators. 5-9

Armatinic Activated may be undi either the macrocytic or microcytic anemias (except in the initial tree of pernicious anemia), whereas Armatinic Special fulfills a uniqu requirement for the macrocytic a patient in supplying the most per activated hemopoetic factors without iron.

References: (1) Holl, B. E.: Brit. Med. J. 2: 585-589, 1950; [27 bind, F. M.; Univ. Mosp. Bull., Ann Arbor 15; 49, 1949; (3) Beild, F. M. et al.: Ann. Int. Med. 35: 518-528, 1951; (4) Spice, T. D. JAMA 145: 66-71, 1951; (5) May, C. D.: Am. J. Dis. Child. 80: 2; 195 (6) Luhley, A. L., and Wheeler, W. E.: Heelth Center J. (Die 8 Univ.) 3: 1, 1949; (7) Reinner, E. M., and Weiner, L.: Bull. Nov bel Acad. Med. 27: 391, 1951; (8) Griffenhagen, G. B., and De Gin Aced. Med. 27: 391, 1951; (8) Griffenhagen, G. B., and De Gi E. F.; J. Am. Pharm. Assn., Sc. Ed. 41: 181-184, 1952; (9) Disc, lin F., Mareles, F. H., and Meyer, L. M.: Ann. Int. Med. 36: 1070, 191

THE ARMOUR LABORATO

world-wide dependate ITSIOLOGIC THERAPENTICS THROUGH BE

omplete ven, N ected for and a vigorous improveme work). U had run

> obnson v Of cour chronic ften con no time i

leted. Se ion perio cases; and egally col statute of

> Followi obligati this per his pati

2 years 3 years Florida. homa, \

4 years 5 years

6 years Minneso Oregon, Tennesse 8 years computed separately, and each debt became outlawed six years later.

If the pyelitis treatment had been completed five years ago instead of seven, Nunan could still have collected for it (but not for the other cond). Unfortunately, all three bills had run past their legal limit. So common was under no obligation to

Of course, when a physician treats a chronic disease, his services are fiten continuous or intermittent; at two time is treatment actually completed. So, technically, the limitation period never begins in such asse; and the periodic bills remain egally collectible, regardless of the tante of limitations.

Other exceptions may also work to the doctor's advantage. In most states, for example, if a debtor makes a part payment after the statute of limitations has expired, he revives the debt for another full statutory period. The statute has then been waived and the doctor can sue for the balance.

The doctor's legal claim on a debt may be similarly revived if, after the end of the original statutory period, the debtor gives him a written promise to pay.

But for the most part, if you delay too long, you may find yourself in Dr. Nunan's predicament: You will have lost the legal right to collect.

END

The Legal Limits of Debts

Following is the term of years in each state during which there is legal obligation to pay debts. If legal action is not taken to collect a bill within this period, the debt is outlawed—and a doctor, for example, cannot sue his patient to recover.

2 years: Texas

3 years: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Virginia, Washington

4 years: California, Georgia, Idaho, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah.

5 years: Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Missouri, Montana, West Virginia

6 years: Colorado, Connecticut, Indiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Teanessee, Vermont, Wisconsin

8 years: Wyoming





No. 216 operating otoscope. Patented rotatable speculum holder gives greater operating space. No set screw adjustments. Brilliant direct illumination, 5 nylon specula,



No. 201 dual-purpose otoscope. New design, with large diagnostic-type lens pivoted at top, and thumb extension at bottom. Ample room for instrumentation. 5 nylon specula.



No. 21 "Sandura" case. Medurable, compact, sanisay a attractive than old syle on No. 21-L for large batter handles; No. 21-M for medibattery handles.



No. 110 ophthalmoscope. Superb May type head with prefocused optical system and patented rotatable unit for instant shoice of apertures. 23 lenses, 0 to +40, -1 to -20.



Rotatable unit in No. 110 ophthalmoscope gives standard, pinhole or slit apertures, white line grid and red-free filter. No. 106 ophthalmoscope, without rotatable unit, at lower cost.



Battery handles fit olompophthalmoscopes, and surother Welch Allyn instruence Sensitive rheostat controls a plug-in receptacles for an Choose No. 700 large; at M. 705 medium.



Welch Allyn otoscope-ophthalmoscope sets are priced from \$60.50 to \$71.00 depending on choice of instruments and case. Ask your Welch Allyn dealer to show shem to you.

WELCH ALLYN, INC. Skaneateles Falls, N. Y. How

Are An inclined

but the

• "By standard good—ve better if their ow This r manian

D.P. do lengthy s It seems U.S. doc pean col America

Brooklyr

II.

The d
sent a w
tionalitie
places as
Latvia a
politicall

practice er. Other of the po

viet Russ

20

How You Look to the D.P. Doctor

Are American medical men inclined to be too cocksure and too impersonal? 'Yes, but they're competent too,' say foreign-born colleagues

• "By contemporary European standards American doctors are good-very good. But they'd be even better if they weren't so dazzled by their own brilliance."

This remark, voiced by a Rumanian surgeon now practicing in Brooklyn, is typical of what several D.P. doctors told me during a lengthy series of interviews recently. It seems a fair measure of the way U.S. doctors are regarded by European colleagues who have come to America since the end of World War II.

The doctors I interviewed represent a wide range of European nationalities. They lived formerly in places as far apart geographically as Latvia and Israel, and as far apart politically as Great Britain and Soviet Russia. Some of them were in practice before Hitler came to power. Others sifted their education out of the post-war rubble.

These men are understandably re-

luctant to criticize anything American. They remember only too well their agonizing experiences back in the homeland. They realize their good fortune in reaching this country while so many others have failed in the attempt. Invariably, they are a bit overwhelmed by the expensive splendor of American medicine. So it takes some prodding before they'll admit that American M.D.'s have any faults. But in candid moments they come up with some observations that merit reflection.

Like most European M.D.'s who have emigrated to America since the war, the doctors I talked with have settled in and around New York City. For this reason, it's debatable whether they're qualified to pass judgment on their American colleagues in general. Nevertheless, their remarks would seem to give at least the metropolitan U.S. doctor a chance to see himself as outsiders see him.

Many D.P.'s maintain, for example, that the American doctor doesn't command the patient-confidence that his European counterpart does. Says a former Prague specialist: "Here the doctor is considered on a par with the lawyer and the busi-

By Otto F. Reiss



to transform the clay-like feces of CHRONIC

CHRONIC CONSTIPATIO

KONDREMUL

COLLOIDAL EMULSION OF MINERAL OIL AND IRISH MOS



penetrates,



softens,



"bulks up" the fecal mass...



thus
encouraging
more
nearly normal
evacuation

KONDREMUL consists of militar microscopic droplets, each enveloped a tough film of Irish moss. When purely y administered, KONDREMUL dear interfere with absorption of nation and danger of oil leakage is minister.

KONDREMUL Plain—Pleasant tale safe, and non-habit-forming. Contains mineral oil. Supplied in bottles of I

KONDREMUL (With Coscoro)—16
Gm. sombitter Ext. Cascara per this
spoon. Bottles of 14 fl.oz.

KONDREMUL (With Phenolphthalia —0.13 Gm. phenolphthalein (22 g.) a tablespoon. Bottles of 1 pt.

For bulk laxation within danger of impaction

KONDRETABS* — Irish moss can trate-methylcellulose tablets. KONNI TABS begin to liquefy in the stomath do not gel until they reach the of where velvety, easily evacuated but formed. Bottles of 50 and 100 firm tablets.

THE E. L. PATCH COMPAINT STONEHAM . MASSAGE

*Trademark of The E. L. Petch Co.

nessma standin haps to heard of tice sui

why
reveren
man be
much j
from la
gesting
they're
more al
tor doe

Sever I talked cians te nessman. In Czechoslovakia, his standing is more like a priest's. Perhaps that's why at home I never heard of such a thing as a malpractice suit."

Why are American patients so irreverent? One reason, the Prague man believes, is that they absorb too much pseudo-scientific information from lay medical writers. After digesting a few of the latest articles, they're inclined to think they know more about medicine than their doctor does.

TIO

lain

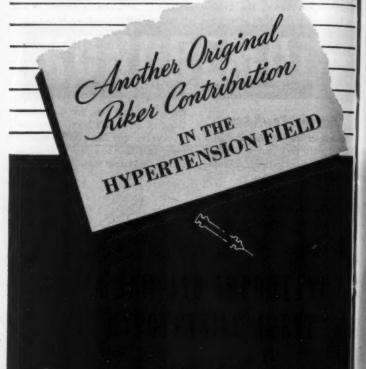
Personal Touch Lost

Several of the displaced doctors I talked with feel that U.S. physicians tend to treat patients as "cases" rather than as human beings. "In my country," remarks a Balkan immigrant, "we always inquired at length about the patient's family and business affairs. We felt we were putting him at ease and thus establishing a solid doctor-patient relationship. Here, doctors feel that everything must be strictly business. The result is that they treat the disease—not the patient."

Adds another ex-European: "Nothing, to my mind, can ever take the place of careful bedside diagnosis. Yet that has become something of a lost art here. American doctors rely too much on laboratory tests, and they're often as gullible about the latest wonder drugs as



"Yes, Mr. Dee's fever has gone. And so, by the way, has Mr. Dee."



Intramuscularly Administered

it per ma that gat

tha gat the S per ver

viri hyp A a si effe

is m
be n
repe
depi
Intr
by c
has

the veriteral hyp

To sace regar which

AVA

XUM

INTRAMUSCULAR VERILOID

BRAND OF ALKAVERVIR

With the recent introduction of Solution Intramuscular Veriloid, it is now possible to depress the blood pressure for prolonged periods by intramuscularly administered medication. Thus, in the management of the hypertensive patient, when it is imperative that the distressing symptoms be promptly controlled or mitigated, Solution Intramuscular Veriloid makes possible this therapeutic aim.

DESCRIPTION

Solution Intramuscular Veriloid provides 1.0 mg. of alkavervir per cubic centimeter in buffered isotonic aqueous solution. Alkavervir, an extract of hypotensive alkaloids derived from Veratrum viride, is biologically standardized in dogs for uniformity of hypotensive potency.

A single injection of Solution Intramuscular Veriloid produces a significant drop in blood pressure which reaches its maximum effect in 60 to 90 minutes. The hypotensive response so achieved is maintained for 3 to 6 hours, at which time the initial dose may be repeated for a more prolonged effect. This procedure may be repeated several times if it is desirable to maintain blood pressure depression for a period of many hours, or even days. Solution Intramuscular Veriloid drops the blood pressure physiologically by central action. It has no influence on ganglionic activity and has no direct relaxing effect on the blood vessels.

INDICATIONS

Solution Intramuscular Veriloid may be employed to maintain the hypotensive response of previously administered intravenous veratrum extracts, or it may be employed as the initial hypotensive agent. In either manner of use, it produces a positive hypotensive response in hypertensive states accompanying cerebral vascular disease, malignant hypertension, hypertensive crises (encephalopathy), toxemia of pregnancy, eclampsia and pre-eclampsia.

DOSAGE

The dosage of Solution Intramuscular Veriloid must be carefully ascertained for the individual patient. Complete information regarding dosage and administration is contained in the leaflet which accompanies each ampule.

AVAILABILITY: Solution Intramuscular Veriloid is supplied in 2 cc. ampules in boxes of 6.

RIKER LABORATORIES, INC., 8480 Beverly Bivd., Los Angeles, California



Doctor, you can now more conveniently administer analgesia in your office and on your house calls. Ohio offers you TRIMAR (trichloroethylene U.S.P.) for analgesia using the Cyprane Inhaler for administration. Portable, economical, compact and effective — this analgesia method even permits self-administration — under your supervision, of course. Well suited for use in obstetrics and minor operations.

Nan-Explosive * Non-Flammable in Air at Ordinary Temperatures and Pressures * Non-Toxic * Relatively Non-Newseating * Contributes to Uneventful Recovery * Not Unpleasant to Take —No Offensive Odor * Can Be Saff-Administered and the
CYPRANE
INHALER

... a real convenience in analgesia

Ohio Trimor and the Cyprone Inhaler may be obtained through Ohio product dealers convenient located throughout the country.



Write Ohio for your capy of 4-page descriptive folder on Trimar and the Cyprane Inhaler, plus 44-page booklet of Clinical Reports on the use of trichloroethylene U.S.P. For Medical Gases and Hospital Equipment of the Finest Quality SPECIFY ONIO

. . . to be sure!

Ohio Chemical

OHIO CHEMICAL & SURGICAL EQUIPMENT CO.

A Division of Air Reduction Company, Incorporate
1400 East Washington Avenue
Madison 10, Wisconsin

mad won char cian

A

his of Ame place the place the processing was ing w

gary a co chang could apy l here,

I sup tor ke that it patier The

drugg prescr macy ly, it s that s my be

thankl comer Whi doctor

doctor many laymen are. I realize that they've made great strides recently; but I wonder if the end result won't be to change them into glorified technicians."

Eye on the Dollar

A Hungarian-trained M.D. carries his criticism a step further: "Some American physicians obviously place economic considerations above the patient's welfare," he charges. "For example, there seems to be a conspiracy among doctors and pharmacists to keep patients from knowing what's in a prescription. In Hungary it was usual to give the patient a copy of the Rx. Then, if he changed doctors, the new physician could easily determine what therapy had been used before. Over here, the pharmacist doesn't even copy the prescription on the label. I suppose this mystery helps a doctor keep his patients; yet I doubt that it serves the best interests of the patient."

This Hungarian doctor also criticizes the tendency of American M.D.'s to condone overcharges by druggists: "Why should the same prescription cost \$7.80 in one pharmacy and \$12 in another? Obviously, it shouldn't. Yet I hear reports of that sort of thing every day. I do my best to get after druggists who overcharge. But it's a lone some, thankless job—especially for a newcomer like myself."

While deploring some American doctors' overemphasis on money, many D.P.'s admit the wisdom of introducing sound business methods into the practice of medicine. For one thing, they point out, the average U.S. patient has apparently been educated to pay his bills promptly. He is, in fact, "a model debtor," says one newly arrived practitioner, admiringly.

In Europe, he points out, it's customary to pay doctor bills either at the end of the year or, at best, when the treatment is completed. "Over here," he marvels, "it's not unusual for a patient to want to settle up after every visit."

To foreign-trained medical men, American patients also seem remarkably willing to submit to operations. "In Europe," says a displaced gynecologist, "I used to dread telling a woman she needed an operation. Now I have a hard time convincing some patients they don't need surgery."

One ex-European credits the lay press and voluntary health agencies with helping to ease the public's fear of surgery. But more important, he points out, is the progress made in the development of operative techniques in this country in recent years.

Most D.P.'s agree that medicine is now far more advanced in the U.S. than in Europe. And they don't pretend that this progress results solely from our economic advantages.

A Rumanian D.P. who, after teaching at the University of Paris, is now interning in a U.S. university hospital, says, "Medical students in



clinical acceptability with SIMILAC
In a study considering the "acceptability" of various formula.
Similac was found to be "more readily accepted"—and very young prematures on Similac enjoyed a daily weight gain which was above average, and "regained their birthweight most readily than did the infants fed the other milk mixtures"

scientific acceptability with SIMILAC There is no closer equivalent to human breast mile than Similac, with its unexcelled nutritional advantages:

curd tension of zero, fostering ease of digestion fats chosen for maximum retention 50 mg. ascorbic acid per quart of formula full, balanced array of essential amino acids carbohydrate in the form of lating (as in breast milk) high ratio of essential fatty acids folic acid and vitamin Bis (same amounts as in breast milk) favorable calcium-phosphorous mil

Similac is available in Powder, 1 lb. tins, and Liquid, 13 fl. oz. tins. 1. Bruce, J. W., Hackett, L.J. and Bickel, J. E.: Feeding Premature Infanta, J. Pediat. 35-201(Aug.)1949.



M & R LABORATORIS

XUM

the

and

stuthe

D.I like

"sor mou prof ber,

sult.

grea

Ame

o are train

man

Jerse

rout

learr

perie

prov

ties i

inter he ca

study

He i

cine?

inter

blow

Brita

the United States work twice as hard as those in Europe. They have to. In Europe, we had verbal exams and the professor often helped the student along. That can't happen in the written tests that predominate here."

On the other hand, says another D.P., American medical training, like American medical practice, lacks the personal touch. Whereas "some European teachers are famous for their dramatic lectures, professors over here strive for a sober, emotionless delivery." The result, he feels, is that there are few great American teachers and that American training suffers accordingly.

Our cold, businesslike methods are particularly in evidence in the training of internes, say several former Europeans. Adds one ex-German, who is now interning in a New Jersey hospital: "I'm so saddled with routine work that I don't feel I'm learning anything. It's been my experience that hospitals tend to use internes as low-cost labor without providing adequate training facilities in return. In Europe, where the interne is usually an unpaid student, he can devote all his time to useful study."

Favor Sick Benefits

How do foreign doctors stand on the issue of government in medicine? Without exception, the ones I interviewed are opposed to any fullblown welfare-state scheme like Britain's National Health Service; a few reminded me that they had come to America mainly to get away from forms of compulsion.

Nevertheless, most of them favor making certain sick benefits a part of our Social Security program. These doctors point out that a number of European countries have government-sponsored, semi-compulsory sick funds financed by salary levies. They claim that these funds work to the doctor's advantage, because they provide at least partial payment for the treatment of low-income patients.

Helping Hand Extended

But except for such tentative suggestions as this one, the doctors I interviewed seemed to find little need for improvement in the overall medical set-up here. The majority are particularly pleased with the welcome they've received from American doctors.

A middle-aged physician from Central Europe, for example, tells of making the rounds of doctors in the neighborhood where he wanted to set up practice. Only one advised him against settling there—and, ironically, that doctor was himself foreign-born.

Another D.P. invited neighboring physicians to refer night and weekend calls to him. Enough responded so that he was able to build up a busy practice. Two other D.P.'s report having been taken on as assistants by established doctors until they were ready to open offices of their own.

C nulsi l very which mos

TOL"

C

mil

189

283

RIB

NEW! Plastic Bandages in 3 shapes for your convenience!



A shape for every need. the only plastic bandages that offer all these advantages,

COMPLETELY WATERPROOF.

Won't come loose in water. They stay on and wash clean.

THIN, SMOOTH, ELASTIC.

Thin, smooth and elastic, they conform perfectly-fit, look, and stretch like a second skin.

100% STERILE.

Johnson Johnson

Bu trem hospi they ready 'Som

pile." All

Quie

But it's not all peaches and cream. Most of the newcomers find it extemely hard, for example, to gain hospital staff privileges. "They claim they have too many doctors already," is a common complaint. "Somehow," says a onetime Austrian surgeon, "my letters of application keep slipping to the bottom of the pile."

All things considered, though, the

displaced doctors are warmly grateful for the chance to start practicing medicine again in the relative security that America offers. As one young Estonian M.D., who completed his medical studies in Germany in 1949, points out: "There are thousands of men like me still over there. Few of them can be sure of ever setting up a real practice like mine here."



Quick-Starting M.D. When folks around Crooksville, Ohio, hear the roar of a motorcycle, they figure it's probably Almus Lawrence off on a race with the stork. An "enthusiast" (as ardent motorcyclists call themselves) for two years, Dr. Lawrence uses his high-powered Harley-Davidson regularly for house calls and for trips to hospitals in nearby Zanesville. "Saves me a lot of time," he says, "because I can weave through thick traffic and skirt around the jams." On professional trips, Motorcyclist Lawrence has a constant companion: his black physician's bag, strapped securely to the rear fender.

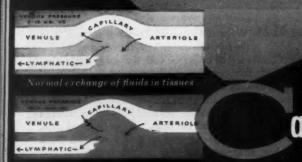
Selective blending

To meet the varying needs of edematous patients, progressive therapy usually dictates a judicious blending of diuretics for optimal long-term racing continuity of the chemical compound—theobromine calcium gluconate—distinguished for its mode diuretic action and minimal toxicity. It is remarkable from gastro-intestinal and other side-effects and does not contain the sodium ion.

Calpurate is also helpful in other cardiac condition because it stimulates cardiac output.

Calpurate with Phenobarbital is useful in relieving anxiety and tension, as in cases of hypertension. Calpurate, supplied as Tablets (500 mg.) and Powder; Calpurate with Phenobarbital (16 mg.), as Tablets.

MALTBIE LABORATORIES, INC., NEWARK L



Edema from increased venous pressure

diuretics in edema

In Congestive Heart Failure .

Calcurate is particularly indicated. When edema is mild and renal function adequate... during "rest periods" from digitalis and mercurials... where mercury is contraindicated or sensitivity to its oral use present... for moderate, long-lasting divresis in chronic cases.

moderate, mostovie dinvetie



when nausea and vomiting bring a plea for help. suggest first old with. a safe, pleasant-tasting, oral antiemetic . . .

effective in 6 out of 7 cases of functional vomiting!... reduces gastrointestinal smooth muscle contractions physiologically... contains no antihistaminics, barbiturates, or other drugs... also useful in nausea of pregnancy, and for drug- or anesthetic-induced vomiting

IMPORTANT: EMETROL is stabilized at an optimal physiologic pH level. Dilution would upset this careful balance. For this reason, EMETROL is always taken straight, and no fluids of any kind are allowed for at least 15 minutes after administration.

1. Bradley, J. E., et al.: 1. Pediat. 36.41, 1951; Idem: Amer. Acad. Pediat., meeting Oct. 16, 1951.

Supplied:

In bottles of 3 fl.oz. and 16 fl. oz., at pharmacies everywhere

Kinney

write for complete literature

KINNEY & COMPANY COLUMBUS - INDIANA

Lett

How to

Dear
I war
ing of a
several
One
physicia
came to
was pas
ways see
But on t

l ushe

office, wo long time Imagin said: "M any doct ist? Mrs. happier if That wing it.

I later t

These le nally as NOMICS, so dume My nany requ

Letters to a Doctor's Secretary

How to keep the books so that daily, monthly, and canual totals all make sense

• Dear Mary:

I want to start this letter by telling of an incident that took place several years ago.

One afternoon, the widow of a physician who had died suddenly came to see Dr.Barrie. Although she was past middle age, she had always seemed youthful and pretty. But on this occasion, I was shocked by her appearance.

I ushered her into Dr. Barrie's office, where she remained for a long time. Finally he rang for me.

Imagine my surprise when he said: "Miss Chase, do you know of any doctor who needs a receptionat? Mrs. Miller feels she would be appier if she had some work to do."

That was his tactful way of put-

ing it. I later talked with the woman and learned that after her husband's estate had been settled, not a penny remained for her support. He had even borrowed on his life insurance.

"Oh, Miss Chase," she said, tearfully, "he was such a good man, so kind to everyone. He always gave me so much. I can't understand where his money could have gone.

"You know," she went on, "he was too kind. He didn't have any money sense—and neither did his secretary. She had been with him for years and was fine with patients. But, oh, the books! You can't tell who's paid, or when, or where the money has gone. And he worked so hard . . . "

The next time I did my bookkeeping, I went at it with a sense of satisfaction I had never felt before. Why? Because I knew that if anything happened to me or Dr. Barrie at any time, an auditor could put his finger immediately on every detail of income or expenditure for the years since our present bookkeeping system had been inaugurated.

I shudder now to think of the in-

These letters were published orignally as a series in MEDICAL ECO-NOMICS, signed with the nom de plume Myrna Chase. In response to nany requests, they are now being By Anna Davis Hunt reprinted in revised and updated form. The complete current series, of which the present letter is the eleventh, will be made available in a portfolio.

HALEY'S Antacid Paxative Subricant



HALEY'S M.O is a homogenous, pleasant-time emulsion combining the antacid and laxative par But whe erties of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia with the hi cating action of Pure Mineral Oil.

As an antacid, Haley's M-O brings fast relief profound the symptoms of gastric hyperacidity.

As a laxative, the minute oil globules are t oughly distributed and mixed with the intest contents . . . resulting in gentle, demulcent and the ough evacuations without leakage.

Haley's M.O is especially desirable for b irregularities associated with pregnancy and he rhoidal conditions.

DOSAGE: 1 to 2 tablespoonfuls before retiring.



THE CHAS. H. PHILLIPS CO. DIVISION

of Sterling Drug Inc.

1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

tle dayl appoir charges dger ted th nd the avmen patients

I shall of Dr. B once has bookkee friendly elations, of his ar uation. It wa

> hours to vearning new pro and th can be mistakes

our pre

As the bookkee a ready followin 1. Am

2. To ume;

3. To fied as t service a count:

eficient manner in which our records were once kept. We had a litthe daybook in which we scrawled
appointments and put down
charges, hit or miss. These charges
were later posted on the patients'
ledger cards. In a larger book I
listed the checks written each month
and the payments collected. These
payments were also posted on the
patients' cards. But that was all!

New System Begun

I shall always be grateful to one of Dr. Barrie's business friends, who once happened to ask him about his bookkeeping methods. In a burst of friendly alarm over the doctor's revelations, the business man sent one of his auditors to look over our situation.

It was that auditor who set up our present system. I labored for hours to do his bidding, inwardly yearning for the old, simple ways. It is new program, it proved to be easy—and thoroughly enjoyable. It is profoundly gratifying to know there can be no leaks in charges and no mistakes in figuring and posting.

As the auditor told me, any good bookkeeping system should provide a ready method of determining the following:

- 1. Amount owed by each patient;
- 2. Total monthly practice volume;
- Total monthly income, classified as to (a) cash at the time of service and (b) payments on account;

Collection ratio (the percentage of total receipts as against the total practice volume); and

5. Total amount and distribution

of professional expenses.

This information, you'll find, is all at hand in the system, you now use. That system includes two elements: (1) a daily record book; and (2) the patients' ledger cards.

The type of record book, or log, we chose is easy to understand and was designed for use in a doctor's office. It is a loose-leaf book in which appointments, income, and expenses are recorded chronologically. Pages are provided for daily entries, monthly summaries, and a year-end summary.

Day by Day

Grouped by months, the daily pages in the log provide space for recording appointments and financial transactions. The columns are headed "Hour," "Name of Patient," "Services Rendered," "Charge," "Cash," and "Rec'd on Account."

In the appropriate columns, you enter the names of patients who have appointments and the times at which they are due. Operations and home visits are also recorded. Then, before office hours begin, you place on Dr. Barrie's desk a typewritten list of the day's appointments, just as they appear in the book.

As the patients arrive, you check them off in the book, and the doctor crosses them off his list as he sees them. If someone is admitted without an appointment, you and Dr. Barrie both add the name and hour to your records, thus providing a check so that no charge is overlooked. Dr. Barrie's list also enables him to keep track of the time allotted to each patient.

After each office call is over, scan the patient's case history to see what was done for him. Then put a brief description, such as "Exam," "Boil incised," or simply "O.C." (for office call), in the column headed "Services Rendered."

What's the Bill?

The "Charge" column indicates the amount of each fee, regardless of how it is to be paid. At the close of every day, the doctor himself records these fees in the log. The amount of the charge, or a symbol explaining why a charge has not been made, is entered after every name. The symbols we use are as follows: "N.C." (no charge); "C" (canceled); and "F" (failed to keep appointment).

Dr. Barrie never leaves the office (barring a matter of life or death) without filling out the "Charge" column. There is an excellent reason for this: It is obviously easier to remember what was done for a patient, and to make a fair charge accordingly, on the day of his appointment.

Many a loss is prevented in this way. What's more, when the fee for an operation and the method of payment have been talked over, or when a reduction has been promised, the details of the conversation will not be forgotten if they are tered on the same day.

The last two columns of the d page are headed "Cash" and "B on Account." If the patient's ment covers the immediate case, ter the amount in the "Cash" umn. If he pays something on count, enter it in the "Rec'd on count" column. In either event low your entry by a small "c" if were paid in cash. Absence of "c" indicates that payment was check or money order.

You will usually have space at the bottom of the "Appointment column, where you can enter m and amounts of payments sent mail; if you haven't, you can als insert an undated supplement page to follow. (Some bookkeen systems provide on the daily pig separate section marked "Bills and alwa lected," where you can enter might o payments.)

I recommend that you make dail such to bank deposits if any amount, la shioned or small, has been collected. When phone you fill out the deposit slip, keep do origi a carbon copy for your records, you exam must of course enter the salaves. You amount of currency as is shown our secret the daily page of the log; and the page checks and money orders should be gain listed in the same order as on Filevoici daily page.

Your daily record sheet also p SO vides space for listing disbu ments. They're classified under su headings as "Personal," "Laund "Taxes," and "Salaries." (Some and for b tems omit this daily record of a coords!"

nagine s



keeping in agine, doctor, simplifying paper work to the point y page there it's as easy as phoning! Imagine having receils the advance of the point with the point of the point with the point of the po

TELEVOICE saves you time —enough time to see two to five additional patients per day!



also P SON TELE VOICEWRITER

The Televoice System

nd for brochure, "PHONE Your Medical cords!" It shows how TELEVOICE gives to ideal records. Mail the coupon today.

Thomas a Edison.

****		****			
		keside Av			
Please	send	"PHONE	Your	Medical	Records
NAME_	U	o luci	1/4		
ADDRE	ss	bette	Modi		
CITY_				NE_ST	ATE

CONSTIPATION

greatest single medical problem

of the patient who is over 4(

In these cases, laxation alone isn't enough.

Because constipation in this age group is usually associated with indigestion and biliary stasis. Prescribe Caroid® and Bile Salts with Phenolphthalein to obtain these three beneficial actions:

choloretic action — for an increased flow of bile digestant action — aids protein and fat digestion Jaxative action — gentle laxation with minimal desage

Supplied — bottles of 20, 50, 100, 500 and 1000 tablets write for professional samples to

AMERICAN FERMENT CO., Inc. 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

*Rehfuss, M. E., Indigestion, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1943, p. 322

CAROID AND

BILE SALTS tablets

Specifically indicated in

biliary dyspepsia and constiputi

The ness is of tot daily is num month

ly exp bill, it ment

away

Total burser be a this is come tible,

total disbut the me the figure the new year.

(Dr want y cial re on a si source outside tax pur

rent, in real-es page y items and ba

The end of ous tar totals,

bursements, providing only monthly expense sheets.) As you pay each bill, indicate on it the date of payment and check number, and file it away with the other invoices.

The Monthly Total

The monthly summary of business is essentially an accumulation of totals carried forward from the daily pages. The left-hand column is numbered for the days of the month; then come "Total Charges," Total Income," and "Total Disbursements." Here again there may be a breakdown of disbursements; this is valuable in computing income tax, as some items are deductible, others not.

The monthly summary shows the total income for the month; total disbursements; net gain or loss for the month; and—carrying forward the figure from previous months—the net gain or loss to date for the year.

(Dr. Barrie may, by the way, want you to keep his personal financial records also. If so, you will list, on a separate page, his income from sources other than practice. This outside income is broken down, for tax purposes, into such categories as rent, interest, dividends, profit from real-estate sales, etc. On the same page you also record tax-deductible items-for example, capital losses and bad debts.)

The "Annual Summary" at the end of the logbook shows the various tax deductible items and their totals, the total year's income from

practice, and total income from outside sources. Depreciation on automobile, instruments, and furniture is also computed here. (Ask Dr. Barrie for the figures on this.) These are the basic items needed for figuring out the doctor's income tax.

A certified public accountant visits the office twice a year-in January and July-and audits the books. He will probably ask you for carbon eopies of all bank-deposit slips and a bill or invoice to correspond with every check you have written. He will obtain from the bank verification of your record of the bank balances at any given date. If you have made any mistakes, he will catch them and will often point out ways for you to improve your methods. When the audit is ended, he will send Dr. Barrie a written report and a typed balance sheet. These are carefully filed with other financial records for the year. [MORE→



"It's not his feet he's anxious to get back on. He sits around most of the time anyway."

Creme



SAFE ANTH

XUM

SUNIDINE

CREMOSUXIDINE® is a smooth, delicious, chocolate-mint flavored suspension of SULFASUXIDINE®—
the virtually nontoxic intestinal bacteriostat—with detoxicant kaolin and pectin for control of
infectious and non-specific diarrheas. Since SULFASUXIDINE remains in high concentration in the
intestines and is only sparingly absorbed, CREMOSUXIDINE is sound, effective therapy for diarrhea,
even in infants and children. SPASAVER bottles of 16 fluidounces. Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

DIARRHETIC



Sometimes this type will admit taking a 2-quart enema every week or even more frequently.

Aside from the inconvenience, it provides only temporary relief and is actually irritating.

Here is where Turicum can be a big help in establishing man function.

It is not a one-dose laxative but a treatment that, taken in a few days, helps restore normal function.

TURICUM HYDROPHILIS LUBRICOID

Methacholine chloride 0.25%, thymol 1%, menthol 10%, and methyl salicylate 15%
LUBRICOID ACTION WITHOUT OIL

WHITTIER LABORATORIES

CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

A DIVISION OF NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES, III

all onl cas you che nee

for

hav

COE

keep hims whice next care

mon kept ed a sun cards order cedin dicati

Pla colum you l ledge to ma able t by gla You

one e over these reserv other Before leaving the subject of income and outgo, let me stress that all bills must be paid by check. The only exceptions are the tiny pettycash items you list in a notebook in your desk. Dr. Barrie gives you a check for petty cash whenever you need it.

The doctor never appropriates for his own use any cash that may have come in during the day, for this would disrupt the whole book-keeping system. Instead, he writes himself a weekly check for cash, which is recorded in the log. (In my next letter, I'll explain the correct care of the checkbook.)

Ledger Cards

An individual ledger card (common sizes: 5" x 8" and 4" x 6") is kept for every patient who is charged a fee. Each day, as surely as the sun rises, you must post on these cards the charges and payments recorded on the daily page for the preceding day, with a brief symbol indicating the service rendered.

Place a check-mark in the last column of the daily page to show you have posted that item on the ledger card. When a patient wants to make a payment, you are thus able to tell how much he still owes by glancing at his card.

You have no doubt noticed that one entire filing cabinet is given over to small drawers into which these cards fit. The top drawer is reserved for active accounts; the other drawers are used for paid-up accounts. The drawer containing the active accounts can easily be removed from the cabinet and placed on your desk, to speed up posting and getting out statements at the end of the month.

So now you have a full outline of the bookkeeping system I prefer. By making prompt, complete entries, routine is soon acquired; and the log and the ledger cards are no problem at all.

I once knew a physician who would never hire a secretary who had worked for another doctor. His first and most positive requirement was that she should have worked for a bank or a busy attorney. He paid a better salary than the bank or the attorney, and he saved it many times over in what she saved him. He always insisted that he could teach a secretary all she had to know about medicine, but that he couldn't teach her bookkeeping and business methods.

How I wish every doctor who has a likable, intelligent secretary without business training would send her to a night class in bookkeeping, would open a set of books similar to yours, and would pay the best accountant in town to audit those books twice a year! If, in addition to this, the young woman could work for at least a month in a first-class collection agency, she'd then really have something—and so would the doctor.

At any rate, I'm glad Dr. Barrie has you.

Affectionately yours,
Myrna Chase

ever

DOTAT

ng mor-

en fr

ILIQ



NEOHYDRIN



- eliminates dependence on xanthines, ammonium chloride, resins, aminophylline and other less effective tablets
 - · reduces dependence on injections
 - permits more liberal salt intake
 - · maintains steady fluid balance

XUM

life

salt da

requ DIN • C iber a lifetime...

EOHYDRIN



URE ETS THAT WORK

LIKE AN INJECTION



lifetime therapy-

NEOHYDEEN helps keep the cardiac patient in fluid and electrolyte balance for his lifetime—a lifetime that might be impossible without such control of water and salt metabolism.

day.in, day out diuresis-

NEONYDEEN daily, maintains a steady, uninterrupted diuresis. This allows more liberal salt intake which benefits the patient psychologically. Even more important, liberalized salt intake permits the daily physiologic intake and output of sodium required by the body and safeguards against salt depletion.

prescribe NEOHYDRIN when indicated in

- * Congestive heart failure
- Recurring edema and ascites
- · Cardiac asthma
- Hypertensive heart disease
- · Dyspnea of cardiac origin
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease
- · Fluid retention masked by obesity
- · And for patients averse to their low-salt diet

how to use this new drug

Maintenance of the odema-free state has been accomplished with as little as one PRODUCTABLE Tablet a day. Often this dosage of PRODUCTABLE will obtain per week an effect comparable to a weekly injection of MERCHATORIE. When more intensive therapy is required one tablet or more three times daily may be prescribed as determined by the physician.

Gradual attainment of the ultimate maintenance dosage is recommended to practical materials upon which may occur in occasional patients with immediate high dosage. Though sustained, the coast of recontracts discrete is gradual. Injections of MERICURYRESS will be initially managed across severe decompensation.

HEOSTYDAIN is contraindicated in acute nephritis and nephrosclerosis.

Any patient receiving a discretic should ingest daily a glass of orange juice or other supplementer of potassium.

packaging Bottles of 50 tablets. There are 18.3 mg. of 3-chloromercuri-2-method-packaging sech tablet.



Doctors' Wives Are a Problem

Not to the men they marry, perhaps—but have you ever tried treating one of them?

 When a doctor's wife comes to me for treatment, I'm certain of only one thing: I'm in for a hectic, exasperating, perhaps embarrassing, time. Take an experience I had recently:

This patient, as far as I could tell, had nothing physically wrong with her. But like so many other wives of busy doctors, she was in a highly nervous state.

"You really can't afford to get sick when your husband is a doctor," she started out.

"Why not?" I asked.

"For one thing, my husband is always on the go. When he thinks I'm dragging my feet, he gets angry acts as though a doctor's wife has no business being sick. Or else he says I'm neurotic.

"If I complain loudly enough, he gives me a five-minute check-up. Then, when he can't find anything wrong, he ships me off to another doctor. I guess he wants somebody else to tell me I'm a hypochondriac."

It wasn't hard to get at the root of her problem. She finally unearthed it herself—even though, white took her history, she artfully and stepped all questions about her per sonal life. their they W

wives sion? cause follow

husba

respe

leagu

age c

plete

cian.

tion,

value

In th

has c

noune

fessio

she fi

any d

collea

for tr

riding

seldor

praisa

erally

desire

knows

the ne

collea

his w

me a

"My

wastir

"He s

graine

Aft

I s

On

Is

"I'm just lonely," she said, at lat "I hardly ever see Fred nowadm. When I do, he's always dashing of the front door. If I cook one of a favorite dishes, he bolts it downs fast he can't possibly tell what he eating. And when he's ready for he at night, he's sot just enoughteen the said of the

I knew that the medicine I recommended—a leisurely vacation to with Fred—would have explored side reactions. And it did. The morning, Fred called me. He could not have sounded more upset if It suggested going away with his winnyself.

"What's this nonsense you've been feeding Dora?" he wanted a know. "She's determined to take off on a Caribbean cruise. How could you do such a thing to be Bill? You know I can't leave practice."

Finally he calmed down, bowd the inevitable (his wife was down mined to have her way this time and closed his office for a most When he and Dora came back for

By William Kaufman, M

their trip, they looked better than they had in years.

Why did this case-unlike so many others involving physicians' wives-come to a successful conclugion? Mainly, I'm convinced, because Dora was sensible enough to follow the advice of the doctor her husband had referred her to. In that respect she differed from most colleagues' wives I've treated.

while

lly sid

her pe

, at la

wadan

hing or

e of h

lown s

hat he's

for be

enoug

pes of

recom

on to

xplosi

he ne

e could

et if I

his wil

you'v

nted i

ake m

. Hou

to m

ve m

owed

dete

time

mont

k fru

I suppose it's natural for the average doctor's wife to withhold complete trust from an attending physician. Through constant indoctrination, she has become skeptical of the value of any medicine or treatment. In the privacy of the bedroom, she has often heard her husband denounce certain members of his profession. Small wonder, then, that she finds it hard to develop faith in any doctor when she's sick.

One of the worst irritants is the colleague who sends his wife to me for treatment, then insists on overriding my advice. His interference seldom stems from a mature appraisal of the facts in the case. Generally, it's part of a rather juvenile desire to convince his wife that he knows more about medicine than the next fellow.

I suspect that's what made one colleague of mine so stubborn about his wife's headaches. She came to me against his better judgment. "My husband says there's no use wasting your time," she explained. "He says I'm the high-strung, migraine type-born that way."

After questioning her at some

length, I got the idea that the headaches might be caused by-of all things-pineapple. She had told me she ate a lot of it, chiefly because her husband was so fond of it. So we made a clinical trial of the use and avoidance of pineapple. The results supported my guess.

Her husband, however, said it was nothing but coincidence. To prove the point, he dragged his wife to the nearest skin-tester. When her skin test was negative to pineapple, he gave a crow of triumph-and that

ended the case.

But it failed to end the headaches. At last, when my pineapple-loving colleague lost interest in the game of shoving the fruit down his wife's throat, she decided to test my theory further. She stopped eating pineapple-and her headaches disappeared.

Rash Habit

One species of doctor's wife with whom I've had a good deal of trouble is the kind who believes in selfmedication. Apparently she works on the theory that medical knowledge can be absorbed through the process of connubial intimacy with a physician.

One of these self-treatment addicts I remember well. Her husband, a urologist, wanted me to try to discover why her skin kept breaking out. My examination indicated that she had a drug rash-possibly from phenobarbital.

"What medicines are you taking?" I asked her. MORE→

"Clinical Weapon of Unsurpassed Excellence.



". . . without challenge, the most point least toxic agent available for use age the majority of gram-positive pathos

Bristol Laboratories, pioneer in penicillia research and the world's largest producer. presents a wide variety of penicillin doss forms for parenteral, oral, or topical use.

Plo-Cillin Aqueous
Plo-Cillin Aqueous — D\$

Flo-Cillin "96" Flo-Cillin "96" Fortified Pen-Aqua® Pen-Aqua — DS

Crystalline Potassium I Crystalline Procaine Pe Cilloral® Tablets Cilloral Tablets w/Triple is Cilloral Powder Cilloral Powder w/Triple i

Cilioral Soluble Tablets Cilloral Troches Jennettes®, Penicillin Ch

Penicillin Ointment Der Penicillin Vaginal Supp

L. R. J., and Salasje, S.

of L. Abel, Surp. (S. S.) e. W. C.: OF LOS.

Why, Then try the My "Do

"There for so panies Few

as naiv to the wife wl forts to Rese commo

than ar

of patie

sons wh thing, the ent into he husbane ed by there's t n't wan nore th

who rel ailments more at

Only these "n troubles. mal, rela bitterly. claim on

our socia remembe carefree For a moment she looked puzzled.
"Why, none," she said. "Not really."
Then she smiled. "Of course, I do
try the different samples that come
in"

My mouth dropped open.

nce.

"Don't look so upset!" she said.

There must be some good in them
for somebody; or the drug companies wouldn't send them out."

Few doctors' wives, I venture, are as naive as this one. Yet more trying to the attending physician is the wife who resents—and resists—his efforts to help her.

Resentment, I've found, is more common among physicians' wives than among almost any other class of patients. I can think of two reasons why this should be so: For one thing, the doctor's wife may take the entrance of another physician into her case as evidence that her husband doesn't want to be bothered by her troubles. For another, there's the possibility that she doesn't want to get well. I've known nore than one wife of a busy M.D. who relied on her real or fancied ailments to force her husband to pay more attention to her.

Work Before Wife?

Only a few weeks ago, one of these "neglected" wives told me her troubles. "We just don't have a normal, relaxed family life," she said bitterly. "The whole world has first claim on Alex. We can rarely keep our social engagements, and I can't remember when we last had a few carefree hours together. Yet it would

be unthinkable for me to ask him to change. His work comes first. It doesn't even do any good to ask him to slow down for his health's sake. He won't say no to any patient only to me."

There wasn't much that I could do for her except hope that some day her husband would change his way of living. But I doubt if he ever will.

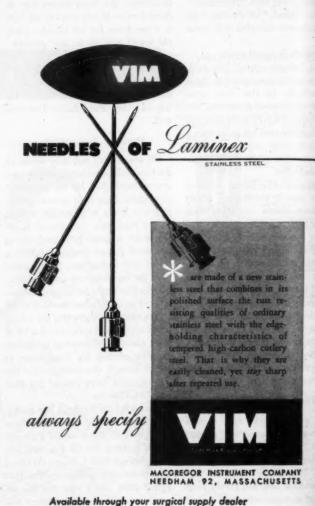
Private Investigator

Of course, it's not only wives of doctors with booming practices who create headaches for an attending physician. I've had a recurring problem lately with young women whose husbands, just out of training, want to know how medicine is practiced in our community. What easier way to find out, they reason, than for an observing (and invariably healthy) wife to become the patient of an established medical man?

For example, there was the young woman who had memorized a lot of facts about infectious mononucleosis. She recited her complaints to me as though she were a case history straight from one of her husband's textbooks.

Sprinkled throughout her recitation were leading questions about my practice. What would I charge a real patient for all the time she was getting? Did I always do blood counts on new patients? Was that extra? How did I vary my fee according to whether the patient was poor or wealthy? And so on.

Although I admired her zeal, I



XUM

-is

I hope

My r for she gone, I the dre on her her. Be taken n

Actu an prob as a rea

qua noi

tionship

when t

would have preferred a less roundabout approach. So I told her that I hoped her husband would drop over for a talk with me sometime. I'd be willing to tell him whatever he wanted to know about my practice.

My remark must have rattled her for she left in haste; and when she'd gone, I discovered that she'd left in the dressing room a neat set of notes on her findings. I mailed them to her. But her husband has never taken me up on my invitation.

No Confidence

Actually, I'm sorry that this woman probably won't come back to me as a real patient. It isn't every day that a doctor's wife puts enough stock in the attending physician's words to take notes! Faith (that sine qua non of good patient-doctor relationships) is a rare commodity when the patient is a doctor's wife. Often, in her anxiety not to displease her husband, a doctor's wife drops treatment prematurely. Or she may consult many physicians in rapid succession—if only to shop for an opinion acceptable to hubby. Sometimes, after giving up the struggle to get advice from others, she illogically elects to get along on whatever scraps of medical care her husband throws her way.

All of which leads me to conclude that the key to the problem is to be found not in the doctor's wife but in the doctor himself. If he tries to understand his wife's special emotional problems, he'll do his best to bolster her faith in the doctors she consults.

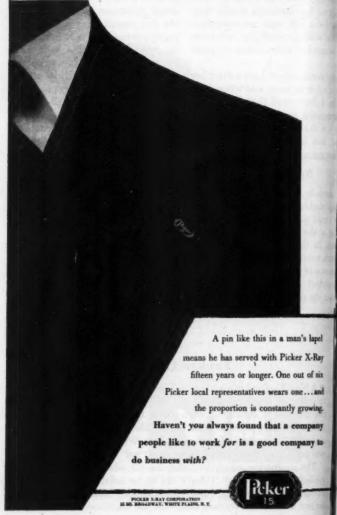
Once he has chosen the best doctors for her, let him continue his interest in her welfare—but without interference. Only then can he be confident that his wife will get the care she deserves.

Yankee Clipper

• A New England medical credit bureau, after repeated attempts to collect a physician-client's bill for professional services, took the delinquent debtor to court. There the agency explained its case to the magistrate in some detail: The bill (for a child's circumcision) was certainly not out of line. What's more, the father was perfectly able to pay. So why didn't he?

The magistrate asked the father for his side of the story. He replied apologetically: "I don't like to be indelicate about this thing, Your Honor, but I question whether I rate a bill for the service mentioned. My only child—the one mentioned in this case—is a new baby girl."

—WILLIAM STEWART



Do

Treated to U. Gove

only from A.M.A. the A

which come sion of 3. The a trea Ratific the U ment of ance si

The Internal last Jun social aber nai ering remedica efits: sage, emternity,

The mits a speciali and dra

Doctors Face Threat From Abroad

Treaty to be submitted to U.S. Senate calls for Government medicine

 "We are subject to attack not only from within the country but from without," Dr. Louis H. Bauer, A.M.A. president, recently warned the American medical profession.

The "attack from without," to which Dr. Bauer was referring, may come to a head during the next session of Congress, beginning January 3. The attack will be in the form of a treaty, submitted to the Senate. Ratification of the treaty could bind the United States to the development of a Government health insurance scheme.

The treaty was approved by the International Labor Organization last June, and it sets forth minimum social security standards for member nations. These standards, covering nine different fields, include medical care and the following benefits: sickness, unemployment, old age, employment injury, family, maternity, disability, and survivor.

The medical care section commits a nation to supply G.P. and specialist services, hospitalization, and drugs to about 50 per cent of the population. Lacking a compulsory system, a nation can provide such services through voluntary health insurance if it is supervised by public authorities or administered jointly by employers and workers according to standards set by public authorities.

To ratify the treaty, the Senate would have to approve by a two-thirds vote at least four sections, in which case the country would be obligated to fulfill only the sections approved. Thus, the treaty could be ratified without approval of the medical care section.

Actually, there's not much danger that the Senate will look with favor on any four sections, at least during its next session. But there's no time limit on ratification. Which means the President could submit the treaty for Senate approval any time he thought was ripe or any time it might offer political grist.

As a member of the I.L.O. (since 1934), the U.S. must report annually to that group what actions it has taken. Since the treaty sets up minimum standards of welfare, any nation not complying with those standards is open to slurs about its social backwardness. Thus the

By Roger Menges

ipel

Ray

six

and

ring.

any

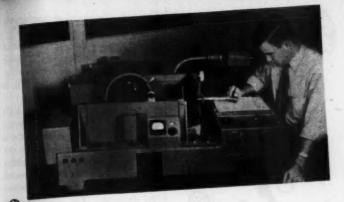
OPERATION: DEPENDABILITY



BEFORE it is approved for shipment, Kodak Blue Brand X-ray Film must prove its uniformity. Hour after hour, day after day, test-strip samples of finished film get critically controlled exposure in this Sensitometer.



2. EVERY test strip next receives precision processing
—in standard solutions—with equipment designed to
maintain all factors constant.



KODAK-MADE, this Automatic Recording Densitometer reads and records the densities of each test strip and experts interpret the resulting sensitometric curves.

Full-size sheets of Blue Brand Film undergo physical tests, x-ray exposure tests, microscopic study both of the surface and of vertical sections, plus an ordeal in the "Corridor of Climates" where the Blue Brand package must show it can endure a wide range of humidity.

BACK OF EVERY RADIOLOGIST using Blue Brand Film stand 63 years of knowledge, experience, and skill in film manufacture—assurance of dependability and uniformity—promise of continuing improvement.

For superior radiographic results:

- 1. Use Kodak X-ray Film-Blue Brand
- 2. Expose with Kodak Screens-Contact (THREE TYPES)
- 3. Process in Kodak X-ray Chemicals (LIQUID OR POWDER)

 Order from your x-ray dealer

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Medical Division, Rochester 4, N.Y.



ing



The highly strung, apprehensive patient who suffers from excess stomach acidity due to nervous tension will find grateful relief with BiSoDol. This dependable antacid acts quickly and effectively to neutralize gastric juices which cause stomach upset. BiSoDol actually protects irritated stomach membranes-is well tolerated and extremely pleasant to take. If you will write us on your letterhead, we will send you BiSoDol samples so you will have them handy to give your patients immediate relief from nervous indigestion.

BiSoDoL® tablets or powder

WHITEHALL PHARMACAL COMPANY
22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

treaty has continuing propagate value.

Many medical and industrial leaders are aware of the pressure such propaganda can create. Some because of this, want the U.S. h pull out of the I.L.O.

They point out that the I.I.O, which was formed by labor group in 1919 "to promote social justice in all countries of the world," has consistently plumped for socialization. Its very makeup, they contend stacks the cards against capitalism. To illustrate: For every management delegate to the I.L.O., there are two government delegates and one labor delegate. Thus, labor and government, which usually vote is gether, have the controlling hand.

This bloc voting was appared during the I.L.O.'s June meeting Geneva. The vote of delegates from member nations, in favor of the social security treaty, was 109 to 22. Government and labor representatives lined up for; management representatives were mostly against Even the U.S. delegation voted a cording to this pattern. (The US delegation was appointed by President Truman.)

One American delegate who voted against the treaty was Charles. P. McCormick, president of McCormick Tea & Spice Co. He said the even if he had favored the treaty in general, he would have water against it because of the media section. As it was, his opposition was overbalanced by the votes the other three delegates: Senior James E. Murray (D. Mont.), discontinuous contractions of the senior contraction contractions of the senior contractions of the senior contraction contractions of the senior contraction contractions of the senior contraction contraction contraction contractions of the senior contraction contraction contraction contractions of the senior contraction contrac

Per

Do

Carmethose® liquid controls antibiotic nausea

Permits intestinal absorption of the antibiotic

Does not interfere with therapeutic blood levels

Re Carmethose 3xir Sig. 2 tables poons

oral dose of antibiotic

Clinical studies at Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, and at the Mayo Clinic proved CARMETHOSE Liquid to be notably successful in suppressing "g-i" upsets from oral antibiotics.^{1,2}

In comparative tests, CARMETHOSE had no significant effect on antibiotic blood levels, but aluminum hydroxide gel prevented adequate absorption of the ptibiotic.

CARMETHOSE has no side-effects³
fe for routine use with oral
antibiotics

CARMETHOSE Liquid is a 5% solution of sodium carboxymethylcellulose—a true buffer. Bottles of 12 fl. os.

 Greenspan, R., MacLean, H., Milzer, A., and Necheles, H.: Am. J. Dig. Dis. 18:35, 1951.
 Parsons, W. B., Jr., and Wellman, W. E.: Proc. Mayo Clinic 26:260, 1951.
 Necheles, H., Kroll, H., Bralow, S. P., and Spellberg, M. A.: Am. J. Dig. Dis. 18:1, 1951.

Ciba

2/1801-M

gand

Some J.S. 1

I.L.O., groups

stice in as conization

italism nanage , there

tes and oor and

hand.

eting i

es fro

the so-

ent rep

eted ac-

he U.S.

y Pres

Charle

McCar

aid th

reaty i

medica position

votes

Senat

.), di



in
postpartum breast
engorgement...

together 'like pulley and rope' to
provide a dual approach for maximum
efficiency. A current trend of opinion is
that these two steroids tagether, as combined
in "Premarin" with Mathytestasterone, will
have a greater effect on suppression of loctation
than either one alone. Excellent results from
such therapy have been reported by many clinicians.

...estragen and andragen go



Ayerst, McKenna & Marrison Limited
New York, N. Y. - Mastreel, Conada

and the party

AM IN ABIE

bus ones

Soundanies &

the limb most

TAR WHAT DA

"PREMARIN"

wit

eombined
estrogen androgen
therapy

METHYLTESTOSTERONE

distant to see it is

S222

fer on cu

iza Na

the

me

sponsor of the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill; Assistant Secretary of Labor Philip M. Kaiser; and George P. Delaney of the A.F.L.

Doctors Bypassed

What irritated many doctors, both here and abroad, was the way the I.L.O. ignored their advice. Some months before the June conference, delegates received a report on the medical aspects of social security. This report was prepared at the request of the I.L.O. by a committee of the World Health Organization, which, as part of the United Nations, is the world counterpart of the U.S. Public Health Service. All members but one of this committee

were physicians, but not a single member was a practicing physician.

Nor did the W.H.O. report reflect in any way the practicing physician's viewpoint. It recommended full-time, salaried medical service in every country because "the fee-forservice system exposes the physician to the temptation to care for a patient who should be sent to a specialist or an institution. It gives an incentive for the prolongation, rather than the reduction, of illness."

Neither the I.L.O. nor the W.H.O. had bothered to consult the World Medical Association, which represents practicing physicians in forty-three countries. So the W.M.A. decided to offer its advice, anyway.



© MRESCAL ECONOMICS

"It says that under socialized medicine we won't have to pay no doctor bills. Hell, we don't pay none now."

From where I sit



If They're Wild, They Belong to Tik!

Saw Tik Anderson last week and was reminded of the first time I ever spoke to him. The missus had sent me out one Saturday afternoon to hunt for some blackberries.

I took a long hike and couldn't seem to find any. Finally, I came to Tik's house along that low stretch east of the fork on River Road. "Hi there," I says, "any blackberries around here?"

Tik says, "There used to be—but I don't know much about things that grow wild." Later on, I found out how Tik supports his family by picking berries. Ever since that time, I've been like the rest of folks in this town—respectful of his right not to tell where "his" berries grow.

From where I sit, respecting other folks' rights comes natural in our town... and in America for that matter! Whether it's a person's right to enjoy a temperate glass of beer or ale, or the right of a man to practice his profession without outside interference, it's all a big part of a real democracy!

Joe Marsh

Copyright, 1949, United States Brewers Foundation

Four officers, including Dr. Baue, the secretary general, went to Geneva with a request that the I.L.O also distribute to delegates a W.M.A statement on social security.

This statement held that "a mashould primarily be responsible for himself and his activities." When social security is necessary, it concluded, the aim should be to "raise the individual to a level at which be can help himself" and to "encourage self-reliance and a sense of personal responsibility."

Dr. Bauer and his colleaguer were given a polite brush-off. The only person who could authorize the W.M.A. statement's distribution, they were told, was the chairman of the I.L.O. conference committee on social security—and he wouldn't be appointed until the convention got under way. The W.M.A. finally did get its statement into the hands of some delegates, but only by distributing copies through its liaison officer in Geneva.

Even before the I.L.O. approved

Anecdotes

¶ MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$10-\$25 for an acceptable description of the most exciting, amusing, amazing, or embarrassing incident that has occurred in your practice.

Medical Economics, Inc. Rutherford, N.J.



Bauer, Gene-I.L.O.

its treaty, the A.M.A. had foreseen the likely results. At its Chicago session last June, the A.M.A. went on record against any treaty or executive agreement that "conflicts with any provision of the Constitution" or that "operates . . . to regulate any of the purely domestic affairs of the United States."

This same principle had been

presented to Congress earlier, Senate Joint Resolution 130, but action had been taken. If eventual passed, it will block attempts, if the I.L.O.'s, to bore into the country's social structure from without

But until such a measure become law, the I.L.O. treaty will hang own doctors' heads as a disturbing if a dangerous threat.

'Hitlers in Our Hospitals'

Anonymous author flays superintendents—and embarrasses a publisher

• What's at the root of the "strife and dissension in our hospitals"? An anonymous 38-page pamphlet now going the rounds of the profession charges that the real cause is "the determination of hospital superintendents to establish an absolute dictatorship in all phases of hospital management and operation."

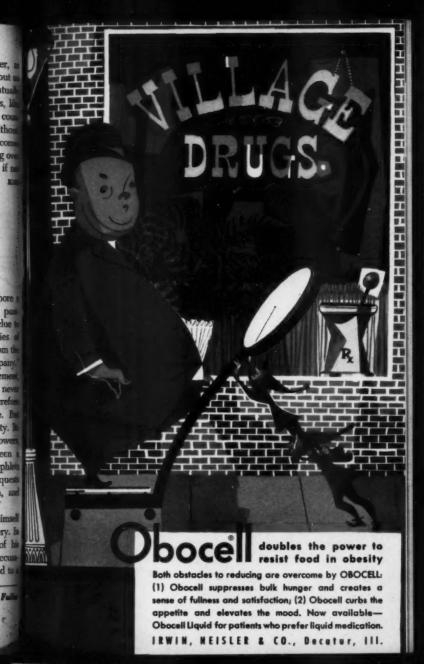
Entitled "The Hospital Superintendent: What Makes Him Tick? A Study in Human Behavior," the pamphlet first attracted notice in June, when Chicago postal authorities held up a bulk mailing for insufficient postage. In violation of regulations, none of the pamphlets

and none of the envelopes bore return address. But on the puphlet's last page was a lone clue its source: "Additional copies of this book may be obtained from the Chicago Medical Book Company."

Confronted with this statement, the book company said it had new heard of the pamphlet and therefore had no copies to distribute. But since then, it has heard plenty, hadvertising manager, A. C. Bower, says, "Apparently there's been a large number of these pamphles circulated. We have had request from the East, West, North, and South for additional copies."

The anonymous author himsel throws no light on the mystery. In the concluding paragraphs of his text, he points out that his accustions were originally presented to

By James C. Falls





XUM

and

peri

off: A he cri the m then y greate

practi practi

As a

whose members urged him to write and distribute the pamphlet. His views, he adds, are based (1) "on the literature of hospital superintendents" and (2) "on the observations and experiences of over 35 years."

The pamphlet begins with an important statement of the hospital superintendents' credo:

We are men of "great ability and competence." We are "pure in heart and have the highest motives." And those of us with M.D. degrees "have acrificed a brilliant career in the practice of medicine to become hospital superintendents."

Not So, He Says

Then the pamphleteer squares off: Actually, such hospital superintendents are "men of small talent," he cries; for "no man will go through the mental and financial ordeal necessary to obtain an M.D. degree and then voluntarily surrender the much greater rewards" of private medical practice, unless he has failed in such practice.

By the time the average superintendent attains a position of authority in hospital management, says the pamphlet, he has become thoroughly embittered by his failure in medical practice. With his "tremendous economic power," he then proceeds to terrorize the members of the professional staff.

As an example of such browbeating, the pamphlet cites an article ("Medicine's Problem Child—the

Hospital," MEDICAL ECONOMICS, August, 1951) whose author, in fear of reprisals, used a pseudonym. "Shades of Adolf Hitler!" says the pamphlet. "Is it possible that this small group of less than 1,000 misfits can terrorize the 150,000 fine, decent physicians of this nation into submission?"

The "divide and conquer" technique of the superintendents crops out particularly, it charges, in their "bitter opposition" to the appointment of doctors to governing boards. The reason given for such opposition: A board that included such "informed members . . . would prevent hospital superintendents from exploiting the ignorance of lay members" and from reducing trustees "to the role of . . . rubber stamps."

By taking advantage of the trustees' ignorance, says the pamphlet, the superintendent can also cheat the doctors. The process is simple: "By confiscating a goodly share of the income of the medical profes-





"IN CURBING APPETITE and causing weight loss, a combination of monobasic amphetamine phosphate containing a ratio of 1:3 of levo to dextro amphetamine (as found exclusively in Biphetacel) is more effective than the same amount of amphetamine contained in the racemic form where the ratio is 1:1 1/d..."

Because of its exclusive 1:3 I/d ratio, Biphetacel curbs appetite more effectively, without nausea or nervousness, in both vagotonic or "sluggish" and sympathicotonic or "high strung" patients. In addition, it preserves an "enough-to-eat" feeling by decreasing gastric motility and prolonging emptying time of stomach, and assures normal elimination by supplying evenly distributed, non-nutritive, "no clump" bulk. Small dosage means low treatment cost.

Each Biphetacel tablet contains the preferred 1:3 I/d ratio as provided by Racemic Amphetamine

*Freed, S. C. and Mizel, M.—in press

Phosphate Monobasic 5 mg. and Dextro Amphibmine Phosphate Monobasic 5 mg.; Metropine (methyl atropine nitrate, Strasenburgh) 1 mg. Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose 200 mg.

Dosage: 1 tablet ½ hour before meals, three lime daily, for the vagotonic type. Increase this dee, in necessary, to achieve the desired clinical result. ½ tablet ½ hour before meals, three times daily, for one week for the sympathicotonic type. If a signs of intolerance develop, increase to 1 tablet. Supplied in bottles of 100 and 1000 scored tablet.

For literature and supply for initiating treatment write Medical Service Department, R. J. Stamburgh Co., Rochester 14, N. Y.

PATIENTS RETAIN THEIR
ZEST FOR FOOD . . . BUT THE
"Eat Less and Like It!"



y

5.

6.

7.

sion, the coffers of the hospital can be filled to overflowing . . . Then the hospital superintendent will be rated a genius by the trustees."

A protector-of-the-public pose is said to be assumed by almost all hospital superintendents in their cultivation of the lay public as well as of the hospital trustees. Generally, says the pamphleteer, the superintendents' attitude is that "We are paragons of virtue, while the medical profession is made up of incompetent, greedy men." To which he retorts:

"The idea that the failures and misfits of our profession are forming themselves into an elite corps that

Do You Know Your Medical Proverbs?

By Webb Garrison

• All through history, medical men have been a subject dear to the proverb makers. As a result, proverbs about doctors are a dime a dozen. Below are nine of them—slightly scrambled—with the names of the countries in which they originated.

Can you fit the proper halves together? After penciling in lines to connect each proverb's beginning with its correct ending, check your answers on page 182.

- 1. (English) A patient who makes his doctor his heir
- is better than a good one.
- 2. (Spanish) The presence of the doctor
- is best when he is old.
- 3. (Russian) A doctor's mistake...
- is not likely to recover.
- 4. (German) A lucky physician...
- is medicine for the doctor.
- 5. (Polish) The patient's gold ...
- is the first part of the cure.
- 6. (Roman) Every man at thirty.
- is better than three.
- 7. (English) A physician, like beer.
- is the one you run for and can't find.
- 8. (French) The best doctor ...
- is the will of God.
- 9. (Scotch) No doctor at all
- is either a fool or a physician.

ree time

ype. If II

ed table

. Strass

2 127

will supervise and police the medical profession would be ludicrous if it were not so tragic."

The quoted examples by no means exhaust the "infiltration tactics and flanking movements" cited by the pamphlet. Among other alleged maneuvers of superintend-

¶ "Their attempt to seize control of the standardization program";

Their use of Blue Cross medical care provisions "to increase their intrusion into the practice of medicine";

Their promotion of the hospital as a public health center "to further extend their sphere of authority";

Their "capture" of such specialties as radiology, anesthesiology, and pathology.

Having tound the superin ents guilty on every count, the phlet's author makes three mendations for keeping the bounds:

1. Let the hospital supering ent revalue his function realist "With doctors doing the doct the teaching, and the research [with] nurses doing the nursing major functions of the hospital being performed. The one role and it is a most important one that of the coordinator . . . keeps the buildings, equipm and personnel available."

2. Place more doctors on go ing boards. "Had the h boards throughout the nation an adequate representation of tors chosen for their ability



the finest PROFESSIONAL CAR

You'll be proud to present these fine or friends and prospective patients. They are pertly printed, entirely to your order, in ard Plain-Print or distinctive, miedle "Excel-Print"* Choose from three and a pure-white vellum; thin lightweight, or l 100% rag. Our money-back-guarantee a your complete satisfaction.

If you are not yet acquainted with "HISTACOUNT" Products—just to fill in the coupon below—you will the latest catalogue and actual sample. it now-you'll save time and me

OTHER	HISTACOUNT.	PRODUCT
-------	-------------	---------

- C LETTERHEADS ENVELOPES O PERFESSIONAL CARSS C HILMEADS STATEMENTS
- O PRESCRIPTION BLANES C ANNBUNCEMENTS
- D APPRINTMENT CARRE
- C REMINDER CARRY
- COMMITTELY CARRY D CONTRACT CARRE
- C RECEIPT CARDS D GUMMED LABELS D DEUG (FILL) ENVELOPES
- O WINDOW ENTELOPES C CBLLECTION HELPS C IMSTRUCTION SUPS C PATIENTS' RECDERS
- D DOCEMBOURD STREET O FORS AND SUFFLIES

PROFESSIONAL PRINTING COM

samples of items thecked.

America's Largest Printers to the

PROVED

TRICHOMONIASIS MONILIASIS MIXED INFECTIONS

AVC Improved is a ine tested formula for the treatment and prophylaxis of vaginal tract

AYC Improved is indi-cated in a wide range of

erin the e m the

erin

listi

och rch Sin pital role

t one

uipm

n gov

tion n of

ty I

ARD fine co They se der, in s

e card a ght, or f

DEODORANT

Because . . .

AVC Improved reestablishes the nor-

mal flora and the normal pH.

presses secondary invaders . . . on important therepostic goal.



DRUG COMPANY

IT WORKS!!!

Use AVC Improved in y

mide 15%

or without applicator.

Uterature supplied on request.





TWIN ACTION MEANS FAST ... ACCURATE COMPARISON

with the #80 Twin Trans-illuminator Here's the only instrument that provides simultaneous and positive comparison of BOTH sinuses, eyeballs, pupils, irides, anterior chambers, conjunctivae, etc. . . . It is instantly adjustable to all facial measurement. . . The combined intensity of the



Please send me the following literature: "Transillumination in Ophthalmology and Rhinology", Louis H. Schwartz, M.D.

Name	 			 	M.D.
Address.	 ***	Či.	****	 	
City .					

staff, this usurpation of power hospital superintendents me have ended long ago."

3. Doctors themselves must be up to the fact that by their "size commission and omission" they wanted possible the insidious gram which I have outlined."

All this, however, fails to any two basic questions:

Who wrote the pamphlet? A why did he allow himself to frightened into anonymity?

Medical Proverbs

[SEE PAGE 179]

- 1. The patient who make doctor his heir is not likely to cover.
- 2. The presence of the door the first part of the cure.
- 3. A doctor's mistake is the wi
- 4. A lucky physician is better than a good one.
- The patient's gold is medical for the doctor.
- Every man at thirty is either a fool or a physician.
- A physician, like beer, is to when he is old.
- The best doctor is the one ye run for and can't find.
- 9. No doctor at all is better the

[EDITOR'S NOTE: You needs blush if you flunked this test. Mo of these proverbs were Greek to too!]

COLORS? OF COURSE!

And Exclusive Features, too!



Allison DuraSteel Furniture

Colors are important of course-that's why we made them available to you years ago. But exclusive features are even more important. That's why you will prefer Allison DuraSteel Furniture. For example, the examining table illustrated has a patented adjustable leg rest, better because it is easier to adjust without disturbing the patient; it also serves as a table extension and as a foot support in the chair position.



Dept.	Allison Co. M-9-52 napolis 23, Indiana
	send me complete information on DuraSteel Furniture.
Dr	
Street	
Cition 1	. Chata

ust fa

hev l Ous

et? if to

akes

doctor

the wi

is bette

medici

is eith

r, is be

e one w etter the needs eek ton NEW

unmatched for injection-ease

Steraject

sterile, single-dose cartridges and unique universal syringe

ideal for emergency bag ready for immediate use no preparation necessary no sterilization of syringe or needle

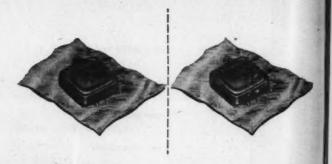


introduced by Pfizer World's Largest Producer of Antibo



ANTIBIOTIC DIVISION . CHAS, PFIXER & CO., INC., BROOKLYN 6, N.Y.

whenever you prescribe amphetamine



In **ADJUDETS** the physician has at his command a valuable new dom form of amphetamine.

ADJUDETS are handy. They can be taken anywhere, any time, without we they are welcome because they look and taste like a pleasant candy to ADJUDETS provide dextro-amphetamine. This means smooth, sure at with remarkable freedom from undesired side effects that often accompamphetamine therapy. They also supply essential vitamins to help put the patient against vitamin deficiency.

ADJUDETS are valuable in management of: overweight, mild depress alcoholism, narcolepsy, postencephalitic parkinsonism, children's behave problems, enuresis, etc.

ADJUDETS

d-amphetamine-multivitaniin troches, Wyeth



amphetamine and essential vitaminin pleasant-to-take candy troche for

Ho To

do a fans ing d
M
floor:

The

is an

com

-tha

loud-

mone

lution

spend

Ah be lic

How-and How Not-To Soundproof

[CONTINUED FROM 76]

ine

out w

dy tro

re ad

CCOM

elp pro

epresi

s beh

eth

min

form

ventilating system. If yours makes a racket, there are two things you can do about it: (1) install low r.p.m. fans and (2) insulate the ventilating ducts (they're sound ducts, too).

Many offices have hard-surfaced floors that act as sounding boards. The prescription for quiet underfoot is any resilient floor covering, like rugs, rubber tile, or cork. Other commonly overlooked noise-makers—that can easily be muffled—are squeaky doors, rattling windows, loud-flushing toilets.

Almost every noise problem can be licked. But before investing good money in what you think is the solution, consult an architect or acoustical engineer. Otherwise, you may spend a lot and get very little for it.

EN



"Here, this ought to put an end to your misery."



The 1935 DAILY LOG for Physicians is off the press and ready for immediate delivery. This complete, one-volume financial record book assists in more efficient practice management-helps you avoid tax troublessaves you time and money. Names of patients, services performed, amounts charged and cash received are all listed on dated Daily Pages. All expenses itemized for easy tax reference. All record forms designed specifically to the needs of your profession. No overlapping and multiple entries-no separate records in extra books. Price: \$7.25 for a complete calendar year. Satisfaction guaranteed.



USE HANDY COUPON

COLWELL PUB. CO. 238 University Ave., CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

- Please send me the 1953 DAILY LOGfor Physicians. Check for \$7.25 enclosed.
- Send me FREE Colwell Catalog showing complete line of office record supplies.

Dr. ..

Address

in ARTHRITIS and allied disorders

BUTAZOLIDIN

Chrand of obenvilous

New...
Non-Hormonal...
Orally Effective...
Synthetic

for relief of pain plus improvement of function

Now available on prescription, BUTAZOLIDIN is a new and paragent that has yielded outstandingly favorable results in artistic and other painful musculoskelesal disorders.

On the basis of the first national reports 1-4 BUTASOLIBIN:

Produces therapautic benefit in virtually all forms of arthriband allied disorders such as bursitis and fibrositis.

Effectively relieves pain in approximately 75 per cent of megouty cases and in almost 100 per cent of cases of soute gost.

Affords functional improvement ranging up to complete resistantial proportion of treated cases.

A totally new synthetic, BUTAZOLIDIN is chemically unrelated to the steroid hormones. It is orally effective and seldom produm toxic reaction of a serious character. Moderate in cost, BUTASE. IDIN may be prescribed even for patients of limited means.

Dibliography

FI. S. PAT. NO. 2,000

inte

from

at ti

day,

ciety

more out seven No sions day Merco ferre numb 245 tule a

Koutli, W. C.; Schafferick, R. W.; Brews, B., and Henkle, E. A.; Parpisers, B. (1988).
 Steinheitel, D. in Rheumotel, Arthein and Gent, J.A.M.A. 167 729 (Inn. 23) 788.
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M., and Elicid, M.; Thomaton, C. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M., and Elicid, M.; Thomaton, C. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M., and Elicid, J. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M.; and Elicid, J. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M.; and Elicid, J. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M.; and Elicid, J. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Carp, S.; Ehelek, M.; and Elicid, J. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Berkerin, S.; Ehelek, M.; and Elicid, J. (1988).
 Steinherecker, O.; Ehe

2. Ferpforg, R.; Kidd, E. C., and Boyen, E. C.: Braziles of Batassilidin and Benjamin Fatients with Elementic Discenses. Fuper pend believe the Amount Meeting of its American Elementaries. Recognition, Colonge, B., Jane 6, 1982.

S. Konell, W. C., and Schaffersick, R. W.: Phonylbutasone (Butaneličin) and Butage in Artherite and Goute, Paper road before the Californio Medical Association House Les Angeles, April 29, 1982.



In order to ensure optimal results and to avoid untoward result physicians are arged to send for the BUTAZOLIBIN brookstered the package extender carefully before prescribing

GEIGY PHARMACEUTICALS

Division of Gogy Company, Inc., 326 Church Street, New York 1.

M.D.'s Battle It Out With D.O.'s

[CONTINUED FROM 72]

president of the American Osteopathic Association) gave their ultimatum to the departing M.D.'s:

"Unless there is a move on the part of [the medical society] within the next twelve hours toward arbitration, all departments of City General Hospital will be staffed immediately by qualified physicians, surgeons, specialists, and technicians from osteopathic general hospitals through Michigan. Services will go on and people will be cared for regardless of the walkout of the medics."

The M.D.'s reply: "No arbitration at this time."

The osteopaths' deadline was Wednesday evening. When it had passed, they admitted their first patient (a medical case). The next day, with the help of their state society, the osteopaths installed their own staff. They admitted fourteen more patients, eight of them from out of town; and they scheduled seven operations for Friday.

Notwithstanding these admissions, the patient census on Thursday dropped to seventy-two. At Mercy Hospital, as the M.D.'s transferred their activities there, the number of patients went up from 245 to 260 and the operating schedule almost doubled.

Despite the exodus of the M.D.'s, the full staff of forty-five registered nurses stayed on duty at General Hospital. Pathologist W. G. Gamble, Jr., who owns the hospital laboratory equipment, also stayed to serve M.D.'s—but not osteopaths. X-ray technicians took X-rays for the osteopaths, but the regular staff roent-genologist refused to interpret them.

Since it was a public hospital, the disposition of emergency cases became important. On Tuesday, the M.D.'s had warned the police department that they would not be able to handle such patients at General Hospital. In that case, decided City Manager-Hospital Administrator Casimer F. Jablonski, "we will have to call on a doctor of osteopathy."

Battle of Words

For the most part, unhappy city officials took a hands-off position, watched the hospital's income dwindle, and waited hopefully for an early compromise between the two factions. For the time being, though, the D.O.'s and M.D.'s were too busy to talk compromise. Instead, they were issuing statements to the local press, each group blaming the crisis on the other.

To the osteopaths' charge that M.D.'s had refused to arbitrate before the city commissioners acted, President A. L. Ziliak of the medical society was quoted as replying that the M.D.'s had, in fact, suggested that the city might furnish separate facilities for the use of

duces ASSL

Corticotropin ACTH Upjohn



Upjohn

oste take T

out and toget fully other infere

"force In and page, reade

the trosteopa At people letters haps

who f keep of the M past."

Who City of on the man M merely withdronly lift ("We state of the city of the

("We is bed h [tried], upon, r But the by Dr.

osteopaths. There had been no takers, he added.

The state osteopathic body backed up its local members by pointing out that "Osteopathic physicians and doctors of medicine are working together, harmoniously and successfully, in the same hospital in various other sections of the country." The inference: the medical men weren't "forced" into their walkout.

In addition to airing such charges and counter-charges on its front page, the Bay City Times treated its readers to an impromptu debate by the two schools over the theory of osteopathy and the standards of osteopathic colleges.

At the same time, the voice of the people began to be heard in the letters-to-the-editor columns. Perhaps because of editorial policy, these voices were about equally divided between those who found the M.D.'s action "disgusting" and those who felt as one citizen did: "Let's keep our hospital at the high level the M.D.'s have attained in the past."

When the weekend came, Bay City osteopaths were more or less on the defensive. Osteopath Spokesman Moore claimed that they were merely covering during the M.D. withdrawal, that they had wanted only limited facilities of their own. ("We are not trying to man a 154-bed hospital, and never have [tried].") The newspapers, thereupon, raised hopes of a compromise. But the hopes were quickly dashed by Dr. L. Fernald Foster, the hospi-

tal's chief of staff, who stated:

"We're not going to dicker with the osteopaths or anybody on a compromise situation until the air is cleared and the whole action of the city commission is rescinded."

City in Predicament

Thus city officials were on a hot spot that was daily getting hotter. Their hospital's census, even counting osteopathic patients, had dropped to fifty-two on Saturday. As a result, its daily receipts, which had averaged \$2,300 per day during the previous month, were down to \$900. Unless the city gave it a sizable contribution, the hospital would probably be unable to meet its next two-week payroll of \$21,000.

The city commission was scheduled to meet next on the following Monday night. By that time, the hospital had virtually lost its nation-



al standing. Over the weekend, the American College of Surgeons removed it from the accredited list and the Michigan Hospital Association warned that it was being dropped from membership. Earlier, the A.M.A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals had wired the local M.D.'s that "Hospitals admitting practitioners who [are not qualified medical men] are not eligible for registration or approval by the A.M.A."

At the commission meeting, which was jammed with spectators (many of them pro-osteopath), Commissioner Herman F. Techlin asked that the week-old resolution be reconsidered. This time, with Techlin changing his vote, the commission without debate defeated the measure five to four. The osteopaths were

on the way out and the M.D.'s we back in.

At 5:33 o'clock the next morning the first M.D.-referred patient estered General Hospital. It was a emergency obstetrical case and a quickly added two new patients to the hospital's roll, which by the had sunk to twenty-five.

Why had Techlin changed in vote? His own reasons were: (I) "people are suffering from lack a medical care" and (2) "taxpaye were paying the whole shot in something from which they were not receiving any benefit." But it still had to meet accusations of yielding to M.D. pressure. One prosteopath commissioner bitterly at tacked him:

"I don't know how the pressured one group can get to one man at

Treatment in Absentia

• The small boy who had hobbled into my office with a painfully lacerated knee violently resisted my efforts to dress it. For these pediatric emergencies I keep a supply of Coca-Cola on hand, so I gave him a bottle to quiet him down. It seemed to do the trick.

But just as I began to wash the wound with peroxide, I was called to answer the telephone. When I returned, my mind still occupied with the call, I automatically picked up the cotton and bottle and went on swabbing the injured knee—until an indignant voice interrupted me:

"Hey, Doctor, what's the idea of using my coke!"

-LINCOLN P. ELAM JR., M.D.

Becaus

gj

As yo

twice

just of Witreast disort It is much It is easily

dang

patier

Je

clasti

An eli

NEWS ABOUT A BAUER & BLACK PRODUCT

Why is Tensor elastic bandage so much more so?

ent es

and i

ged hi re: (1)

xpayes

But le

ions d

terly #

ssured

illy

ese

50

the

eas

till

ind

ant

LD.

Recase it's woven with <u>live rubber</u> threads gives you far greater control of pressure

As you can see here, Tensor is more than twice as elastic as old-style bandages. It is woven with *live rubber* threads—not just cotton.

Why is this of interest to you in the treatment of vascular and muscular disorders?

It means you can control the pressure much more exactly.

It means you can apply low pressure as easily and uniformly as high pressure.

It means you substantially lessen the danger of hyperconstriction of the blood vessels and substantially increase the patient's mobility.

It means that Tensor adjusts itself as swelling goes up and down. That it stays elastic after laundering.

Aren't these the qualities, Doctor, that an elastic bandage should have?

TENSOR

ELASTIC BANDAGE

woven with live rubber threads

(BAUER & BLACK)

Division of The Kendall Co. 309 West Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill.



Tensor stretches approximately wice as far as old-style elastic bandages. And Tensor will snap back to its original length. That's why Tensor gives you greater control of pressure, reduces constriction, increases your patient's mobility. "All would live long, but none would be old"

Benjamin Franklin

Fear of declining health all too frequently offsets the natural desire to live to a "ripe old age." Vital efficiency after lifty may be adversely influenced by improper adjustment of the body economy to the decline in sex hormone activity, as well as by nutritional inadequacy and emotional instability. "Mediatric" Capsules — combining steroids, nutritional supplements and a mild antidepressant — have been specially formulated to counter this problem by helping to prevent the premature onset of degenerative changes.

in preventive geriatrics



"MEDIATRIC" CAPSULES

steroid-nutritional compound

anot man

coul

D

path

for

comi

char

dem

ly ca

and

sion. "T

for c

if the

Each "Mediatric" Capsule contains

cacid	

YERST, McKENNA & HARRISON LIMITED New York N. Y. - Montreal Canada

3234

change his mind from one week to another. But it is a fact that only one man was weak enough so that they could get to him."

D.O.'s Renew Fight

Despite their defeat, the osteopaths were not giving up their fight for hospital space. Following the commission meeting, Dr. Moore charged that the medical men "had demonstrated that [they] apparently can run the city, overrule the law, and overpower the city commission." His parting shot:

"The Bay County Medical Society has stated publicly on more than one occasion that it will negotiate for consideration of a separate unit .. We will be interested to know if they will keep their word . . . "

The victorious M.D.'s, however, were not disposed to go on with the dispute unless their rivals goaded them into it. "Any continued bickering," warned Dr. Orlen J. Johnson, head of the medical society's special committee on the hospital issue, "is going to cost the taxpayers even more money."

Denying that they had ever offered to compromise on practicing under the same roof with osteopaths, the M.D.'s said they didn't object to the city's providing hospital quarters somewhere for the osteopaths. But it couldn't be at General Hospital where the osteopaths now had their eyes on the east wing for a 30-bed unit, complete with their own surgical and laboratory facilities. MORE-

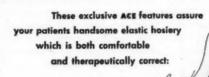


MEDICAL ECONOMICS

"This has been happening pretty often, Johnson. Are these really emergencies, or are you just trying to beat the appointment book?"

Another "first" for ACE

FULL-FOOTED ELASTIC HOSIERY for MEN



2-inch adjustable cuff
holds hose in place
without constriction—
no garters necessary

Lightweight, nylon-covered latex — two-way stretch provides gentle, persistent support to venous tree.

No binding, no creeping up leg.

assures flexibility, ease and comfort without cramping of the toes.

Fits smoothly without winking no excessive or thickness.

side

sec

Nov wou

eral

por

lect sign

prac the

stan

are s

wall

plair

city

tryin

men so lo any

tryin mal.

head

slow

that

unde

the in

Full heel assures firm anchorage special elastic weave provides support a prevents swelling.

ACE full-Footed Elastic Hosiery is indicated in periods vascular disease, varicose veins and edema, phlebitis, occupational leg cramps and fatigue, edema following healed find mild cardiac edema, early lymphedema and other conditions requiring support of leg structures.

ACE Trademark See, U. S. See, CH.

Available in burgundy color - 4 foot sizes: 10, 11, 12 and 13.

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, RUTHERFORD, N. J.

B-D

The osteopaths were quick to move. "Failure of the M.D.'s to consider a settlement," said Dr. Moore, "leaves us with only one alternative—to take this to a vote of the people."

Two days after the commission's second vote, they began to circulate petitions for a referendum in the November election. The public would be asked to vote on a proposal to designate 20 per cent of General's bed capacity for osteopathic use. Late in July, Dr. Moore reported that the osteopaths had collected more than the required 1,400 signatures.

Threatened with this showdown by public vote, the M.D.'s are standing pat. According to Dr. Johnson: The medical profession will not practice at General Hospital with the osteopaths under any circumstances, whether [the two groups are separated by] a brick wall, a fire wall, or anything else . ." He explained this adamant stand to the city commissioners who were vainly trying to work out some new settlement: "You get kicked around just so long, and then you don't take it any more."

Reaping Bitter Fruit

Meanwhile, the M.D.'s who were trying to restore the hospital to normal, had inherited an aftermath of headaches. The patient census was slow in building up again, a fact that the M.D.'s attributed to "the undermining of public confidence in the institution." Even a month afterwards, the hospital, with only ninety

patients, was still operating in the red; and sixty-three employes who had been laid off during Osteopath Week, were only gradually being re-employed.

Another setback for the M.D.'s was the news that reinstatement with the American College of Surgeons would not be merely a matter of form. The hospital had to be re-examined, the A.C.S. told them, and would be lucky to get back on the accredited list within a year.

In view of this backwash and the prospect of future trouble, what do the M.D.'s believe they accomplished by their walkout?

Says Dr. Johnson: "One thing is now perfectly clear to the public We have developed high standards of practice and ethics from which we will not deviate. We will not be subject to political maneuvers, nor be coerced into practicing with a sub-standard group."

Adds Dr. Ziliak: "We showed what the issue really boiled down to: that the M.D.'s will not go in with osteopaths and that the hospital can't run without M.D.'s."

On the other hand, they reaped an unwanted harvest of bitter feelings and distasteful publicity that may take them some time to live down. The Detroit Times, for example, lashed out editorially at the Bay City M.D.'s:

"Bluntly, the doctors of medicine are on strike against the hospital and their patients because they demand a closed shop for their particular doctors' union . . . Regardless

el

OSSUres

tic weave

swelling

in perip

nealed fr

nditions

when the findings suggest GOUTY ARTHRITIS prescribe . . .

of t ther licer

law

fear. City

0

raise city

They decis

"I

T coupor

Name

Form

Stree

City

Zone



Specific in Diagnosis. "The symptomatic response of acute gouty arthritis to the use of colchicine is both dramatic and diagnostic."3

Specific in Therapy, "The mainstay of treatment of acute gouty arthritis is still colchicine . . . "2

"Salicylates cause a maximum increase in the excretion of uric acid and give a satisfactory analgesic effect."3

Specific in Prophylaxis. "Colchicine has a pre-eminent place also in the prophylaxis of acute gout . . . "3

Salicylates are advocated for routine use with colchicine between attacks of acute gouty arthritis.4

Each RESCYLATE" with columnie Entah" contain: Sodium Salicylate 0.25 Gm. (4 Para-Aminobenzoic Acid 0.25 Gm. (4 Colchicine 0.25 mg. (1/25) I

Supplied: Bottles of 200, 500, and 1000 yellow, care shaped tablets (enteric coated).

Also available: NEOCYLATE Entabs and \$1 NEOCYLATE (without colchicine).

1. Thorn, G. W., and Kendall, E., Jr.: in Harrison, İ. R., Principles of Internal Medicine, Philadelphia, Te Micompany, 1850, p. 697. 2. Guthana, R. H., et al.: Mr. I. 9:799, 1950. 3. Myers, W. K.: Am. Pracilities 2358, IM 748bott, J. H.: GP 5:38, 1952.
*Trademark of The Costsal Pharmacal Ch.



THE CENTRAL PHARMACAL CO., SEYMOUR . INDIANA Products Born of Con

of the merits of the battle between them, osteopaths have the same licensed rights as healers by state law as have the doctors of medicine ... The cause of medicine is not, we fear, being advanced by the Bay City boycott."

Moot Questions

One question the M.D.'s did not raise was that of the legality of the city commission's original decision. They merely held that the opposite decision would also be legal. But the Bay City Times commented:

"It seems that the action of the city governing body in favor of the osteopaths is a recognition of rights which could not have been reasonably withheld; and to which apparently they are legally entitled."

City Attorney Bernard S. Frasik pointed out that the M.D.'s, if they thought his legal opinion erroneous, could have got a court ruling without interrupting their work at General Hospital.

The Bay City Times, looking forward to the referendum in November, feels that it will be "meaningless." Even if "the plebiscite goes in favor of the osteopaths, the old school medics would still probably refuse to work with them . . . A better solution must be found than that offered by the ballot box."

Meanwhile, the reaction of many citizens, caught in the middle of a medical tug of war, was summed up by a (pro-M.D.) city commissioner. Just after the city commission took back its idea of opening the hospital to osteopaths, he remarked:

"This quarrel between the two groups is a national question and Bay City certainly was not the place to settle anything. By doing so, we gained nothing. Instead, we spent a lot of good taxpayers' money."

END

HAVE YOU CHANGED YOUR ADDRESS RECENTLY?

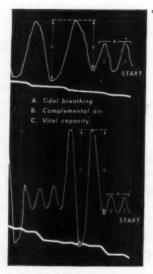
To insure uninterrupted delivery of your copies of M.E., please return this coupon properly filled out. Address: Medical Economics, Inc., Rutherford, N.J.

Name	M. D.
Former address:	New address:
Street	Street
City	City
Zone State	Zone State
(Please use thi	is coupon for address change only)

L (1/3

is and Sy

Cortone provides striking benefit in intractable bronchial asthma...



Uppe: Graph: Typical spirogram of asthmatic. Note marked diminution in vital capacity and complemental air; also, the overall lengthening of the interval between inspiration and expiration.

Lower Graph: This spirogram illustrates the improvement that may be expected in asthmatics following the administration of CORTONE. Note in particular the increase in vital capacity.

EFFECTIVE-

Intended as adjunctive therapy, "orally administered, cortisone definitely relieved the symptoms of chronic intractable asthma in 26 of 31 courses given to 22 patients."

SIMPLIFIED MANAGEMENT-

"The patients' weight, fluid intake and output, blood pressure, and the results of the urine examination for sugar were charted daily...it was found that short-term therapy could be carried out safely for up to two weeks without extensive tests if there were proper cooperation between patient and physician and careful observation..."

Schwartz, E., J. A. M. A. 147: 1734-1737, Dec. 29, 1951.

Literature available

Cortone

(CORTISONE ACETATE, MERCK)

CORTONE is the registered trademark of Merck & Co., Inc. for its brand of cortisone.



MERCK & CO., INC.

Monofacturing Cleminis RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY In Canada: MERCK & CO. Limited-Montrell And

cians citize waiting elever foreign

Ev

ination the form of so. seven by this or 48 New Yand

The candid for fur trying

Althor not be enthus -if he only a internet

chairm of St. I N.J.:

The Interne Shortage And You

[CONTINUED FROM 93]

fit

ne

es

nre,

ne

re

nd

ld

to

ıd

CK)

NC.

cians. Eighteen states require full citizenship, which entails a five-year waiting period. On the other hand, eleven state boards will not accept foreign physicians under any conditions.

Even when he's ready for examination it's almost an even bet that the foreign doctor will continue to fill an interneship for another year or so. Of 1,006 doctors from forty-even countries, examined last year by thirty-five American boards, 482, or 48 per cent, failed to pass. In New York, where 448 were examined and 192 licensed, failures ran 57 per cent.

The majority of the unsuccessful candidates returned to interneships for further training and study before trying again.

Elizabeth's Twenty

Although the foreign interne has not been welcomed with unalloyed enthusiasm everywhere, very often -if he is available at all—he's the only alternative to doing without internes entirely.

Remarks Dr. Edgar W. Weigel, chairman of the interne committee of St. Elizabeth Hospital, Elizabeth, N.J.: "I've heard all the usual criticisms of the foreign interne, agreed

with some, and added a few of my own. But I've never yet heard a good answer to the question: What on earth would we have done without him?"

Elizabeth (pop. 112,000) has three modern hospitals with 680 beds approved for interne training. None of the hospitals has had an American interne on its roster for at least three years.

Twenty foreign internes—six graduated in Germany, five in Great Britain and Ireland, three each in Italy and Poland, two in Rumania and one in Lithuania—make up the lack adequately, though not always to the complete satisfaction of all staff members. Training programs include weekly lectures by staff doctors. The rate of pay is \$100 a month.

Some time ago Elizabeth's hospitals thought of strengthening their training programs, in the hope of attracting American internes, by arranging for supplementary teaching in New York. They found the cost prohibitive.

Superintendent W. Malcolm MacLeod of Elizabeth General Hospital, reports that his nine foreign internes are satisfactory. "We'd be happier with a few American internes. But as it is, none of our 180 staff doctors has to do internes' work. Meanwhile, the competition for good foreign internes is getting tougher. What our situation will be in two or three years is anybody's guess."

Helpful as he may be, the foreign



Pyribenzamine Elixir

A palatable, spice-flavored antihistamine, Pyribenzamine Elixir offers highly effective therapy in a broad range of allergies. Dosage can be readily adjusted to mage, any individual requirement. Prescribe this well-accepted medication alone or as a therapeutic vehicle. Each 4 cc. (approximately one teaspoonful) contains 30 mg. Pyribenzamine (tripelennamine) citrate (equivalent to 20 mg. Pyribenzamine hydrochloride). In pints and gallons.

Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Summit, N. J.

2/1864H

Cilba

inte lem infli qua ever step

nom the num

all be prace trying TI settle non-ed be lists the fito the

It ha

since

direc

ships

are i

are in

arour

20 pe

many

get al

vears

sarily be on

It's

Fi

interne will never solve the problems of the shortage. The current influx of exchange students is inadequate and promises to remain so, even though its volume may be stepped up somewhat.

The Immigrant Interne

As for the immigrant physician, he's pretty much a localized phenomenon, seldom venturing far from the largest cities. Furthermore, his numbers are decreasing; fewer are coming to America, and eventually all but a handful will be licensed practitioners or else will have quit trying and turned to other fields.

The National Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, a non-sectarian organization supported by the United Jewish Appeal, lists in its files most, but not all, of the foreign doctors who have come to the U.S. in the last fifteen years. It has helped place 7,000 of them since 1938. It now registers about twenty-five new arrivals a month, directing most of them to interneships.

Fifty per cent of the interneships now being filled by these doctors are in the New York metropolitan area and New Jersey; 30 per cent are in the Midwest, mostly in and around Chicago; and the remaining 20 per cent are scattered.

It's a hard, grim fact that a good many hospitals are going to have to get along without internes for some years to come. But it doesn't necessarily follow that your hospital must be one of them. You can't do much

about the general situation, but you may relieve your own need somewhat by noting the ways in which some non-teaching hospitals have held their own in the competition.

Hackensack (N.J.) Hospital offers a shining example of how a medium-sized hospital can attract both American internes and the most desirable of the foreign-trained candidates. With 250 beds and a new wing going up to house 110 more, it operates a training program that rates high with medical school deans and has never failed to attract some of their senior students.

Hackensack tried for twelve internes in the matching plan, was matched with seven, and wound up finally with six. It has made up the deficiency with five carefully chosen foreign internes—three women and two men—from Germany, Italy and Korea. Three others, expected from England, failed to show up. The



"Take one pill five times a day."

e

nzami

d to an

nful)

hospital has, in addition, four residents and three unfilled residencies.

Dr. Spencer T. Snedecor, chairman of the interne-resident committee, could use two or three more internes, but concedes that things aren't too bad with the eleven on hand.

"We're in better shape than many hospitals in this vicinity," he says. "We ought to be. Our program represents a lot of hard work by the committee, by most of our 150 staff members, and by the hospital administration. It costs around \$40,000 a year—more than many smaller hospitals can afford—not counting time, effort and intangibles that don't wear price tags.

"Money and effort are the first requirements for a good interne setup. The hospital that can't or we spend the one, and the staff to won't contribute the other, a bound to have trouble."

Dr. Snedecor's hard-workin committee includes a paid "coordinator", a young doctor who receive \$1,500 a year for running the educational program. Besides schedding twice-a-week lectures by samembers, it's his job to bring in its turers from the New York teaching centers.

There's a committeeman to had dle the internes' rotating assignments, and another in charge of hibitrary. Too many hospitals, the committee feels, overlook the importance of maintaining a first-rate is brary and a competent librarian.

Finally, there's a physician wh

FINGER-TIP GEAR CONTROLS



Send for complete information — just write "Garfield Table" and the name of your dealer on your prescription blank and mail to Shampaine Co., Dept. A.9
1920 South Jefferson Ave., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Shampaine GARFIELD

FOR MINOR TREATMENT TO the hyd

- EXACT POSITIONING
- . EASE OF INSTRUMENTATION
- . PATIENT COMFORT

LOOK TO

Shampaine

For the Best In Examining of Surgical Tables — For General & Specialized Practice.

204

deficie



for twice the calories of 5% Dextrose

in equal infusion time

with no increase in fluid volume or vein damage

With 10% Travert solutions, a patient's carbohydrate needs can be more nearly satisfied within a reasonable time with no increase in fluid volume or vein damage.

Travert solutions are sterile, crystal-clear, colorless, non-pyrogenic and non-antigenic. They are prepared by the hydrolysis of cane sugar and are composed of equal parts of D-glucose (dextrose) and D-fructose (levulose).

Frovert solutions are available in water or saline in 150 cc., 500 cc., 1000 cc. sizes. For the treatment of potassium deficiency, 10% Trovert solutions with 0.3% potassium chloride are also available in 1000 cc. containers.

Travert is a trademark of BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC.

products of

BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC.

Morton Grove, Illinois . Cleveland, Mississipp

AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES - EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

OT WO taff th ner, orkin coordi receiv the ed sched by sta g in le teachin to has assign ge of th als. e impor t-rate arian.

ian wh

ENT TO

HOITATION

Why physicians are using a suspension rather than a solution in treating

Paredrine*-Sulfathiazole Suspension

intranasal infections...

Vasoconstriction in minutes Bacteriostasis for hours



unlike antibacterial agents
in solution, does not quickly
wash away. It actually deposits
bacteriostatic crystals on the
infected mucosa. There they
remain in intimate contact with
the infection—the most important
reason why so many physicians
find the Suspension strikingly
effective against nasal infections
and sore throat.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

plans He's year' and -wh tends staff

M

limin month plus nus, twelvany

befor

many consisterne cient teach given a recrov

Whe

and:

able-

gran

short

it is

W do v hard pros

too f

is w

XUM

plans and directs social activities. He's responsible for making each year's class of internes feel at home and for fostering an esprit de corps -which means that his province extends to all hospital personnel and staff members.

Most of the American internes at Hackensack rated the hospital tops on their matching lists after a preliminary visit. They're paid \$100 a month, in addition to maintenance. plus a \$25 monthly bonus. The bonus, payable at the end of the twelve-month term, is forfeited by any interne who leaves the hospital before then.

Hackensack Hospital 1s typical of many others, its size or larger, that consistently attract American internes, though not always in sufficient numbers. In most such nonteaching hospitals, internes are given more responsibility and have a relatively higher status than in crowded teaching institutions. Where the outlook for residencies and staff appointments is also favorable-and where the training program is above average—the interne shortage may be troublesome, but it is seldom desperate.

What Doctors Can Do

What can the individual doctor do when he finds himself working harder, or foresees that unwelcome prospect, because his hospital has too few or no internes?

That depends.

If his interne committee is lackadaisical . . . if the superintendent is worrying too much about other



NEW! MAXI-VISION office SURGERY LIGHT Write for Literature

50 Webster Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.

ONE GELUCAP WEAPON FOR 3-WAY THERAPY

Your after your EDREX has demonstrated its effectiveness as a systemic me alleviating pain, reducing swelling, increasing joint mobility. Rational formula plus GELUCAP FORM provide maximum absorption and utilization. Send for Sample and Literature

CY VITAMIN E VITAMIN D BILE SALTS ILCO LABORATORIES 800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, 111.



GARDNER'S

FOR INTERNAL IODINE THERAPY Colorless - Effective - Palatable Since 1878 we have specialized in making Hyodin the finest preparation for internal iodine medication. Desage—1 to 3 tsp. in ½ glass water— ½ hour before meals. Available—4 and 8 cs. bottles. Samples and literature on request. Firm of R. W. GARDNER Orango, N.J.

Est. 1878

207

ly

1e

ith

ortant

ians

gly

tions

phial

osits

problems and not enough about this one . . . if the board of trustees isn't properly impressed with the importance of keeping interneships filled—then, perhaps, the doctor can do something to start these people thinking and acting more effectively.

"Interneship has changed tremendously in our time," Dr. Leveroos points out. "It's no longer the stepping-off point for the young doctor, the capstone of his education, and the gateway to practice. Usually it's an abbreviated transitional stage between school and residency—and a relatively unimportant stage unless the most is made of it.

"In some big teaching hospitals the interne, squeezed between junior and senior clerks on the one hand and residents on the other, may be virtually lost in the shuffle. Many students, realizing this, would prefer smaller hospitals if they could be assured of good training.

Often a little more money and a little more inspired effort can transform a moribund interne program into a good one. A thorough reassessment and clear presentation of the hospital's tangible and intangible assets, from the interne's point of view, may discover attractions not clearly visible before.

Doc

To influence the law of averages in your fayor, doctors who have studied the problem recommend the type of interne program you'd like to serve in if you had to do it over again.



"A fortune teller told me I'd meet someone like you!"

ETHICAL

other,

shuffle.

would

ining."

and a

trans

rogram h reas-

tion of

ntangis point actions

verages o have end the

i'd like

it over

END

The Stuart Formula is one of the oldest

DEPENDABLE

Constant improvements to meet the latest molical demands have kept it one of the facet multivitamin products available.

Doctors throughout the nation report better results with

the Stuart formula

TWO TABLETS (average daily dose) standordized to contain:

VITAMINS

A				0							8	,0	00	USP units
				0	0		0					8	00	USP units
0				٥		0	0	0	0			0		100 mg.
K	0	0	0			0								0.2 mg.
			_			_	_	_		-		_	-	

COMPLETE & COMPLEX

B			0								5 mg.
her.					9					0	5 mg.
Nacia and	Nin	ein	A	mie	de				0		30 mg.
B											
B ₁₂ (SO% US	IP Cr	yata	llis tra	10)		0	0				I meg.
											4.3 mg.
Also othe	C The	nhe	m 0	f ti	be	BC	-	ple	x f	roun	natural
	-	PR. 1	esi	C mi	ωŔ.	Rive	e f	rec	tion	.2	

MAINTENANCE MINERALS

		п	ĽΑ	KI.	E	М	IN	EI	ĽΑ	ы	
Cobelt			0	0							0.2 mg.
											0.75 mg.
Mangoo			0		0						I mg.
The same											

. . 0.15 mg.

LOW IN COST TO PATIENTS Available at all pharmacies

Equally untable in preliatrics and geristrics: The Stuart Fermin Liquid, a phonon-tracting, early-administered liquid, containing A. D. Dr. Bo, Bo, Nincin, Nincin Amido, Pauthessi, including entire B Complex, minerals, malt and rise politic concentrate.





THE FIRST LIPOTROPIC PRODUCT TO CONTAIN
BETAINE PLUS CHOLINE, LIVER AND B12

INDICATIONS

Disturbed fat metabolism. Impaired liver function or cirrhosis of the liver. High blood cholesterol. Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis. Myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis. Chronic alcoholism. Coronary sclerosis. Diabetes.

ADVANTAGES

More effective Lipotropic Therapy * Maximum potency with minimum bulk * Excellent tolerance * Non-toxic * Pleasant tasting liquid * Economical

CAPSULES fach capeula	Contents	LIQUID Each reblespeedful
ransums.		(15 oc.) somfains:
333 mg.	· Betoins*	3 Gm. (3,000 mg.)
35 mg.	Chaline*	210 mg.
	Liver Fraction 1 N. F.	210 mg.
35 mg.	Desiccated Liver N. F.	
2 mcg.	Vitamin Drz	12 mog.
1 to 3 capsules 3 times deily	Dosage	Therapoutic: I tablespoon t.i.d. or more as directed Maintenance: % to I teaspoon t.i.d
Bottles of 100 et all phormacies	Availability	Pints at all pharmacies
ve Material		immer
	1-	* /
	1000	
20	Stu	ort.

Ho On

[con

spen mate shed sellin would prou to le

Ar a pri got l ment the r ing. S

pense

abou
Wil
a ver
estate
plain
physi
Florid
year

him a just b trates who I prices

Oth tels, a Why, to lose

How About a Business On the Side?

[CONTINUED FROM 83]

state got in on the ground floor. He spent close to \$10,000 for a dozen mated pairs, another \$3,000 for sheds and equipment. And now he's selling breeding stock to other would-be-fanciers. Last year, he proudly reports, he got his loss down to less than \$1,000.

An M.D. who owns one-sixth of a prizefighter has lost even less. He got his share of the boxer in payment for medical services rendered the man after an unfortunate pasting. So far, the fighter's training expenses have cost the doctor only about \$400.

Wherever you do find success in a venture that's not primarily real estate, there's usually a fluke to explain it. For instance, one retired physician now lives comfortably in Florida on an income of \$9,000 a year from an orange grove that cost him \$23,000. He happened to buy just before the frozen juice concentrates were developed. But those who have bought since—at inflated prices—aren't doing nearly so well.

Why Doctors Lose

Other men profit from farms, motels, and automobile dealerships. Why, then do doctors always seem to lose when their side excursions take them outside of real estate?

There are three basic explanations for their hard luck:

1. The physician is peculiarly a magnet for unsound propositions. He's popularly supposed to have money to invest. And his intimate relationshp with patients not only acquaints him with their schemes but—psychologically—also lowers his guard.

The very fact that a doctor is so highly trained in medicine means that he has had little time to learn the fine points of business. Though he can always hire managerial help, the ultimate decisions must be his own.

No matter how capable a businessman he is, a physician rarely has the time available that an independent business demands.

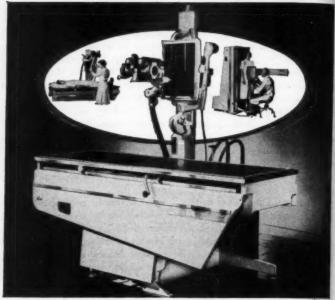
But despite the poor showing physicians generally have made as businessmen, you may still think that you're the exception who can beat the game. If so, the following rules-of-thumb may help keep trouble away:

¶ Make sure you can spare the cash and the time from your practice.

¶ Talk with your banker, a business broker, or a management consultant about the strength and prospects of any contemplated business.

¶ Avoid businesses that have any connection with medicine. They may be perfectly proper, but there's always the chance they may involve you in a breach—or seeming breach—of ethics.

For complete flexibility . . . for complete reliability



make the Maxicon ASC your choice

Just as the patient consults the doctor he has learned to trust—so does the physician rely on x-ray equipment in which he has gained confidence. That's why the GE Maxicon line has become so widely accepted for complete diagnostic service.

One of 80 x-ray units in this famous line is the Maxicon ASC. Here's a single-tube combination unit with a table-mounted tube stand. For operation with either 100 r 200 ma generators, it brings new flexibility and convenience for both radiography and fluoroscopy. Its compactness is a valuable asset for small rooms,

When you buy any General Electric x-ray apparatus — regardless of the complexity of your requirements — you're sure of the results you have a right to expect, Every unit is backed by General Electric's proven record of performance and reliability.

Find out how the Maxicon ASC can speed your treatment schedules. Call your GE x-ray representative, or write for literature. X-Ray Department, General Electric Company, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, Rm. C-9.

You can put your confidence in -

GENERAL @ ELECTRIC

A.C. Star Surge once

tion is or no guilty official the A has gooppoor

sician assist: 2. comb physi

"indu

Bot consider the common Cole. brand and-oring print proor and

might the A. it une "Th

uniter

ignate

The Newsvane

A.C.S. Further Clarifies Stand on Fee Splitting

Surgeons around the country are once more examining their collection methods to determine whether or not they could be considered guilty of fee splitting. In its latest official clarification of the subject, the American College of Surgeons has gone on record as "unalterably opposed" to the following practices:

 Payment by the surgeon of an "inducement" to the referring physician, in the guise of an excessive

assistant's fee:

tv

Presentation of an unitemized combined bill by two unassociated

physicians.

e

is is

my.Cs.coy

C

Both practices were taken under consideration some months ago by the A.C.S. professional relations committee under Dr. Warren H. Cole. The committee at that time branded the assistant's fee as out-and-out fee splitting when the referring physician is chosen as assistant in preference to regular assistants or anesthetists when available. The unitemized combined bill was designated as questionable, because it might camouflage fee splitting; but the A.C.S. has now definitely termed it unethical. Says the college:

The essential of ethical financial

relations in the medical profession is simply honesty, which requires the patient to be informed of the amount . . . due to each physician for services rendered." Thus its latest ruling is apparently designed to scotch even the faintest possible hint of collusion between referring physician and surgeon.

Even when they present the patient with a combined bill, frankly sharing the fee, they must, according to the A.C.S., observe two pre-

cautions:

 The bill must be itemized to show the services of each, unless the two doctors are "formally associated."

The combined charges must not be "out of proportion in any item to the individual services rendered."

New Hill-Burton Figures Show Good Progress

The Federal Government is nearing the half-billion-dollar mark in grants for hospital construction under the Hill-Burton program. What's being done with all this money? The Public Health Service has drawn up this progress report on the first five years of the program's operation:

¶ About 850 new hospitals and

ess work per word ...



IBM Electric Typewriters

For demonstration or illustrated brochure, write to International Business Machines, Dept. MC-3, 590 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

tot

mil

faci

cen B

pita an a

Of On surg ly p cent Eva on I to th

no s barra Writ Mem of th

those

community health centers have been completed and are in operation, adding 30,000 beds to the nation's total. Another 950 projects—with 55,000 beds—are in various stages of construction. Total cost: nearly a billion and a half, of which \$480 million has come from the U.S. Treasury.

¶ Most of the new institutions are general hospitals located in small communities, usually where no prior facilities existed. More than half are situated in Southern states.

The new hospitals are relatively small, 57 per cent having fewer than fifty beds apiece. (Only 20 per cent have more than 100 beds.)

But the gains under Hill-Burton are said to be slight when compared with the nation's needs: State hospital officials estimate the deficit at an additional 850,000 beds.

Are Surgeons Victims Of Own Publicity?

On the seldom-quiet battlefield of surgical privileges, an attack usually precipitates a counterattack. Recently, for example, when Dr. Evarts Graham of St. Louis, a member of the President's Commission on Health Needs, let loose a salvo to the effect that G.P.'s should do no surgery, he promptly drew a barrage from the G.P. encampment. Writes Dr. Paul, Williamson of Memphis, in a letter to the editor of the journal, GP:

"Ordinarily, such statements are those of jealous men who revolt up-



Paul Williamson
Surgeons are over-glamorized

on facing the truth that the general practitioner does by far the majority of all surgery. When an acknowledged leader in medicine claims that the general physician has no ability . . . rebuttal becomes necessary.

"The factual content of all such statements is simply that the general practitioner should not do surgery because he is incompetent to do so . . . We should admit that some general practitioners are incompetent. So are some surgeons. [But] all of us cannot be.

"In show business . . . the one fatal thing . . . is to begin to believe [your] own publicity. Surgery has been glamorized beyond all reason . . . Could operative surgery have been glamorized to such an extent that surgeons have begun to believe their own publicity? [MORE->>



even Fretful Fred can be a "regular guy" with

for the physiological correction of constipation

SARAKA Granules help make "regular guys" of your fretful, chronically constipated patients. SARAKA provides the vegetable hydrogel, bassorin, for smooth, bland bulk and frangula for mild stimulation of atonic bowel musculature. This combination of soft bulk plus gentle motility induces the easy, natural and regular elimination needed to break the constipation and cathartic habit.

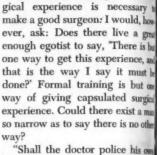
> • SARAKA Granules (with cortex frangula)

> · SARAKA-B Granules (without cortex frangula)

> · SARAKA-D Granules (sugarfree)

Send for free clinical supply.

union pharmaceutical co., inc. Montclair, New Jersey



"All of us would agree that su-

"Shall the doctor police his on work and set his own limitations shall he depend upon a board 'guild supervisors' who may be swayed, not only by his skill, but be whether openings exist in the guil and by the many other unfortune human elements which so accurate ly and so frequently reflect must

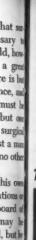
inhumanity to man?

"When heady adulation come his way (as it will) may the goeral practitioner remain a humble public servant and find time to worry about his own competencenot the competence of others."

Rx Business Booming, Druggists Report

Doctors wrote nearly 238 million prescriptions last year, almost 2 per cent more than in the record-break ing prescription-writing spree the previous year. These, plus refile gave druggists a total of 397 mi lion prescriptions to fill-likewise increase of 2 per cent.

With this slight boost in volume however, the cost to patients of prescriptions in 1951 (\$746 m



ortunale ccurale et manis comes he gen

ne guil

humble time to etencers."

g,

million st 2 per l-breakpree of

97 milewise at

ts of al





00

ô

Today your patients need not be

Lead Will Die Legin

All Walks Of Life

Women in all walks of life find TAMPAX intravaginal tampons a more comfortable, improved method of menstrual hygiene, permitting uninterrupted pursuit of their activities.

Enthusiastic approval by the medical profession, as well as continued use by innumerable thousands of patients, indicate the high degree of satisfaction inherent in the TAMPAX technique of absorption of the menses.

Three Absorbencies: Regular, Super, and Junior COMPORTABLE - CONVENIENT - SAFE PROFESSIONAL SAMPLES ON REQUEST



the intravaginal menstrual guard of choice

TAMPAX INCORPORATED . PALMER, MASS.

MF.85

ACCEPTED FOR ADVERTISING BY THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

0

NEW ...

LOCAL ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE IN PROCTOLOGY

Local infiltration anesthesia, so useful in proctologic practice, is a painful procedure in that the needle must be introduced into or through the highly sen-

sitive perianal skin.

Niemiro* has found the application of solidified carbon dioxide with the Kidde Dry Ice Apparatus to be effective in numbing the tissues and mating the subsequent introduction of the needle painless. The application is made with a moderate amount of pressure for 15 to 20 seconds at the site where the needle is to be inserted, and the injection of anesthetic is made immediately thereafter.

In using this method of inducing infiltration anesthesia in over 600 cases of anorectal surgery for hemorrhoids, fistulas, fissures, perianal abscesses, pilonidal cysts and other lesions, no reactions have occurred and no pain was felt on insertion of the needle by any of the patients.

*Niemiro, B. J.: Proctology, 16:4 (Dec.) 1951.

DRY ICE

is an equally effective therapy for Nevi • Acne • Hemangiomas

See the KIDDE DRY ICE APPARATUS at your surgical instrument supply house.



For complete copy of Dr. Niemiro's

KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC. BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Kidde, Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

lion) rose 15 per cent over the 189 figure. Why?

The Ger

approac

swelling

arthritis

favorab

and acu

of its in

synovia

in the

analgesi

Cente

protect

therapy

Sodie

"Simply a reflection of . . . renolutionary . . . changes in the type of medicines prescribed," says Drug Topics, the national newspaper for retail druggists, in reporting on it thirteenth annual prescription survey.

Court Puts Brake on Malpractice Suits

A recent decision of the U.S. Circuit Court may tend to reduce the number of medical malpractice suits by making plaintiffs—however sincer—think twice before going to count. Like Nicholas Di Vincenzo, they will find that a suit can be an expessive proposition, now that the cost can't be written off as tax losses.

Some time ago, Di Vincenzos daughter died while under treatment. Di Vincenzo then brought suit against the doctor, charging malpractice. Later on, he took atta deduction for the legal fees he had

Anecdotes

MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$10-\$25 for an acceptable description of the most exciting, amusing, amazing, or embarrassing incident that has occurred in your practice.

Medical Economics, Inc. Rutherford, N.J. The Generath formula constitutes a new, direct approach for relief of pain and reduction of swelling and joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Gentarth is non-hormonal in action.

e 1950

. revo.

types

s Drug

per for

on is

n sur-

Circuit

e num

uits b

sincere court

expene costs ses.

treatrought arging k a tax ne had

itmSedium gentisate has been found to produce favorable results in both rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever, possibly because of its inhibiting effect on the hyaluronidase in smarial cavities. At Inclusion of salicylate, as in the Gentarth formula, provides additional analgesic action and enhances effectiveness. Gentarth tablets also contain succinic acid to protect against increase in prothrombin time—a necessary precaution in prolonged salicylate therapy.

farring the medical profession for nearly a third of a century



Each tablet contains:

Sodium Gentisate				×	*					100 mg
Raysal	1%	S	ali Ci	cy	lic iu	A	Soc	liu	IRI.	325 ma
Succinic Acid										130 mg

Dosage: 2 to 4 tablets 3 or 4 times daily (after meals and before bedtime).

Supplied in bottles of 100, 500 and 1,000. Available through all ethical pharmacies.

- Boyd, L.J., Lombardi, A.A. and Svigals, C.: New York Med. College Bull., 13:91, 1950.
- Meyer, K. and Ragan, C.: Mod. Concepts of Card. Disp., 17:2, 1948.
- 3. Quick, A.J.: J. Biol. Chem., 101:475, 1933.
- 4. Guerra, J.: J. Pharm. Exper. Ther., 87:1943, 1946.

PHARMACAL COMPANY Pharmaceutical Manufacturers

Jasper and Willard Streets, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

to restore the Arthritic patient



pain-free activity

"The best results were obtained in patients...treated with sodium gentisate and salicylate"1

Tablets

JENTARTH

The original preparation containing sodium gentisate, an inhibitor of the spreading factor enzyme, hyaluronidase



IT'S BACK ... and better than before!

Yes, the Fairbanks-Morse Health Scale is back again, and with the same true accuracy and dependability to serve you over the years. This new model, No. 1265, is noted for its easy-to-use features and its smart, neat appearance. And the special attention given to the design and durability of the wearing parts assures its long life and trouble-free performance. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.



SCALES . PUMPS . ELECTRIC MOTORS GENERATORS . LIGHT PLANTS . DIESEL, DUAL FUEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES . MAGNETOS paid his lawyers, listing them a "losses" on his return.

When the Bureau of Inter-Revenue ruled that the deduction were not permissible, Di Vincon appealed to the Tax Court when turned down there, to the Cacuit Court of Appeals.

But the Circuit Court has all ruled against him. Di Vincenz says the Court, did not take his low "within any exemption or deduction allowed by the tax law."

Former Patient-Load Peak Becomes Plateau

Doctors nowadays are almost a rushed as they were during World War II, if physicians of western Pennsylvania are a fair sample. To years ago, the average civilian doctor's patient load was considered backbreaking. But now an equivalent load has become daily routine, according to a study of the situation undertaken by statisticians of the Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh.

Inwestern Pennsylvania, the study shows, the average G.P.'s patient load is 107 different individuals a week. He sees about three-fourths of his patients (eighty-three) in his office. Of the rest, he visits sixteen at home, eight in the hospital.

The fully specialized practice creates a lighter patient load, the statisticians find. The weekly number of patients for specialists rangs from the pediatrician's ninety-me to the neuropsychiatrist's forty. At exception is the EENT man, who

218

New Steroid-Vitamin-Mineral

Tablet

COVISTEN

Your patients—young or aged

- who need steroidal-nutritional support will have it in a single tablet when you prescribe Covisten. For the young, Covisten will prove invaluable as an anabolic tool-for the aged, an excellent way to supplement waning gonadal function and diminishing intake or utilization of foodstuffs. Covisten supplies Stenediol® (methyl androstenediol—the non-virilizing androgen which imparts the 'lift' unique with steroids) plus vitamins plus minerals in balanced combination.

O Each tablet supplies:

Stenediol (methyl androstenedial) 5 mg. Ascorbic acid 50 mg. Thiomine HCI 2 mg. Riboflavin 3 mg. Pyridoxine HCI Vitamin B₁₃ Niacinamide 1 mg. 2.5 mcg. 20 mg. Folic Acid 0.5 mg 5000 U.S.P. Units Vitamin A Vitamin D₃ 500 U Ferrous Gluconate 500 U.S.P. Units 75 mg. Dibasic Calcium Phosphate 200 mg. Manganese Hypophosphite 0.5 mg.

Dibasic Magnesium
Phosphate 20 mg.
Bottles of 100 & 1000

Drganon Inc. . ORANGE, N. J.

T.M.-Covisten

hem a

Inter

rt and the Cir

ncenza

his loss

Peak

nost a

World

westen

le. Ta

an doe-

siderei

equiva-

routine,

treation

of the

Health,

e study

patient

duals a

fourths

in his

sixteer

ice cre-

he stanumber ranges tv-nine

ty. An

al.



but a sprain and a pain

Arthralgen®

gives relief from joint and muscle pain

WHITTIER LABORATORIES

CHICAGO 11 ILLINOIS

A DIVISION OF NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

sees 112 patients a week-even months than the G.P.

These findings, published recently in Public Health Reports, and based on a questionnaire that got a 34 per cent response from the doctors in active private practice in the twenty-seven westernmost counties of Pennsylvania. Figures apply the practice during a typical week in October, 1950.

The survey, made by Antonia Ciocco, head of the graduate schools biostatistics department, with the aid of two associates, doesn't explain why wartime-size patient loads as burdening the medical profession now. On the contrary, it demolishs a couple of explanations that have been used rather often:

Is the heavy patient load due a scarcity of doctors in certain area? Hardly, says the report. It shows that patient loads vary little from county to county according to the relative number of physicians.

¶ Is prosperity a factor, in that enables patients to pay for abundar medical attention? Again the statiticians say no: "Low patient look are found in both wealthy and por counties."

Whatever the explanation, the study finds the well-crammed school ules of western Pennsylvania reminiscent of peak patient loads in wartime Georgia, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. It note that when a 1945 nose count showed District of Columbia G.P.'s straggling with a weekly average of 18 patients, the local medical society regarded the situation as crucial

220

• redu

rela

asth

easie



Antonia new. mproved

n mon Tecent. ts, a t got a ne dos in th ountie oply to reek i

school

ith the explai ads an ofessio nolishe at have duet

n areas

show le from

to the ns.

n that it oundate

e statis

nt loads

nd por

on, th d sched

nia rem

oads is

nd, and

It notes

showe

s strug

society

crucia

for faster, greater, more sustained relief

in ASTHMA

hay fever and the common cold

- reduces edema and congestion in the bronchi and upper respiratory mucosa relaxes spastic bronchial musculature.
- · alleviates malaise and fever allays tension and apprehension concomitant to asthma.
- easier breathing within minutes relief lasting for hours.

new, improved ARLCAPS

each capsule provides:

Ephedrine Hydrochloride . . . 26 mg. (2/5 gr.)

Ascorbic Acid 100 mg.

Aspirin 130 mg. (2 gr.) Phenobarbital 26 mg. (2/5 gr.)

(may be habit forming)

now contains ascorbic acid

e of 18 Professional samples available from:

The ARLINGTON CHEMICAL COMPANY

division of U.S. Vitamin Corporation Yonkers 1, N.Y.



The self-conscious acne patie whether male or female, cooperates more readily when Ale preparations are prescribed in matching complexion shade.

for the comedones

a superior compound for acne therapy.

LOTION: Regular (full) strength for severe cases, this and oily skins . . . or modified (half) strength for tender skin or to determine tolerance in cases. Available in blonde or brunette shades-bottles of 41 a

OINTMENT: For day-time masking of lesions, and for me rapid penetration . . . wash Blonde or brunette shadestubes of 11/2 oz.

SOAP: With salicylic acidcake 4 oz.

for the scalp

RESORCITATE (Almay Lotion Salesh Resorcinol Monoacetate Company Plain-for oily hair . . . With Oil - for dry hair

prophylactic cosmetics ALMAY FOUNDATION LOTION. ALMAY SULFUR FACE POWDER: Sulfur content 5% ... perfum ALMAY GREASELESS CREAM: For a oily skins... perfumed or uncer

Resulin samples on request.

Britain or Schieffelin

RESULIN

vet] matte per (in an

Pro Urg Physi public

tem o politic knows tive V Urg

tical e cal di ludd 1 mad e he say: fact th have g

fession: the fac He h three-q The r glass, ') full. He fourths

We're i isn't em Docto who w

but neit because

"What orefathe yet Pennsylvania G.P.'s today are matter-of-factly handling about 80 per cent as many without turning in any alarms.

'Progressive Conservatism' Urged on Physicians

Physicians who try to make the public believe that our present system of medical care is flawless are politically blind, says a doctor who knows his politics well—Representative Walter H. Judd, of Minnesota.

Urging doctors to become "political economists as well as medical diagnosticians," Representative Judd recommends a middle-of-the-road course. "We medical people," he says, "tend to concentrate on the fact that 75 per cent of the people have good [medical] care. The professional reformers concentrate on the fact that 25 per cent don't..."

He likens the situation to a glass three-quarters filled with water. The reformer would say of the glass, 'It's no good because it isn't full.' He would throw out the three-fourths and start with nothing. We're inclined to say that the system is all right, because the glass in't empty."

Doctors should not be radicals "who would destroy what we have because it isn't perfect," says Judd; but neither should they be reactionaries, "who [say] it's good enough because it's better than anybody else has.

"What we ought to be, as our forefathers were, is progressive con-



Walter H. Judd A lesson in a glass

servatives. Conserve the things that enabled us to get that 75 per cent . . . but, at the same time, progress so as to expand the good to 85 per cent, then 95 per cent, and so on. If we don't, the radicals will come in and take over."

New Hospitals Have Their Headaches, Survey Finds

New hospitals mushrooming over the country are attracting doctors to areas hitherto medically underprivileged. But these hospitals are also, in a few cases, suffering from administrative troubles. This is the story behind the statistics of a recent survey made by the Texas State Department of Health.

Under the Hill-Burton Act, thirty-four new institutions and sixteen annexes or enlargements have been

id -

icotine Actually Brod Out Of The Loaf

John Alden cigarettes are made from a completely new, low-nicotine variety of tobacco. A comprehensive series of smoke tasts, completed in 1951 by Stillwell and Gladding, one of the country's leading independent laboratories, disclose the smoke of John Alden cigarettes contains:

At Loast 75% Less Nicotine Than 2 Loading Denicotinized Brands Tested At Least 85% Less Nicotine than 4 Leading Popular Brands Tested At Least 85% Loss Nicotine Than 2 Loading Filter-Tip Brands Tested

Importance To Doctors And Patients

John Alden cigarettes offer a far more est-isfactory solution to the problem of min-sizing a cigarette smoker's micotine intake than has ever been available before, short of a complete cessation of smoking. They provide the doctor with a mean for reduc-ing to a marked degree the amount of ni-cotine absorbed by the patient without imposing on the patient the strain of break-ing a pleasurable habit.

ABOUT THE NEW TOBACCO IN JOHN ALDEN CIGARETTES

John Alden cigarettes are made from a completely new variety of tobacco. This variety was developed after 15 years of research by the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Because of its extremely low nicotine content, it has been given a separate classification, 31-V, by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.



*A summary of test results available on request. Also available: Low-nicotine John Alden cigars and pipe tobacco.

	bacce Company	t E-9
Send me free sam	ples of John Alden Cigarette	5
Name		M. D.
Address		

added to the Texas roster of homitals; and, according to the survey. some of them are now facing prolems that might daunt even more experienced institutions.

One result: a turnover of twentyone administrators in fourteen has pitals in little more than a year.

The inexperienced, uninformed or inert governing board is cited a frequent source of trouble. The board and staff physicians must split the blame, according to the survey for such problems as these:

Doctors on the board dictating policy. In four of the hospitals, # least one active physician is a voting member of the board. In three, he pital policy is apparently set by single physician-probably because of the inexperienced governing board.

Doctors carrying on their offer practices in hospitals. In four my Texas institutions, doctors have at up offices. In one instance, a new physician moved into a previous doctorless community and opened an office in the county hospital with out even getting the board's pemision. Taking advantage of the incperienced board membership, k brought in his wife as laborates technician and unofficial admir trator. He even discharged patien at will without notifying the buil ness office. When the board final tried to evict him, loyal patient petitioned the county court to po tect the doctor and dismiss board. The troublemaker moved -and built his own clinic across street. His building was so super

f hospisurvey, gg proben more twenty-sen hosear. formed cited as ble. The ust split survey.

TWO
pleasant-tasting
Dicalet tablets t.i.d.

supply
100%
OF THE RDA*

2 MCALETS A.I.d. provide:	Percent of RDAF
Vitamin A 8000 U.S.P. Units	100%
Vitamin D 400 U.S.P. Units	100%
Vitamin B ₁ 1.5 mg.	100%
Whenis B. 3 mg.	100%
Hicotingmide 15 mg.	100%
Vitemin C 150 mg.	100%
len 15 mg.	100%
Celcium. 1500 mg. Phosphorus. 1500 mg.	100%
Pyridoxine 1.5 mg.	Ser Proces
Vitamin 8 ₁₂ 3 mcg.	
Folic Acid 1.2 mg.	ESCO # 1025 1
Cobalt 0.3 mg.	Silleren H.
Copper 3 mg.	
lodino 0.45 mg.	10000
Magnesium 18 mg. Manganese 3 mg.	
Potossium 15 mg.	
Zinc 3.6 mg.	Acres 1
	savey and Enshalter.
which sat yet columns to	
	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000



for pregnancy and lactation

PLUS Bit, Folic Acid,
Pyridoxine and 7 Trace Minerals

BALANCED-FORMULA

Dīcalets

(Abbett's Vitamins and Minerals for Pregnancy and Lactation)

ABBOTT

ictating itals, at a voting ree, howet by a because verning ir office-

opened tal with

he ina hip, h

patient he bui

DOCTOR

IS THIS ONE OF YOUR PATIENTS?



(Cast from a children's dental clinic showing malockusion due to thumb sucking)

WHEN TREATMENT IS INDICATED TO DISCOURAGE THUMB SUCKING



Order from your supply house or pharmacist

Looking for a PUBLISHER?

Do you have a book-length manuscript you would like to have published? Learn about our unusual plan whereby your book can be published, promoted and distributed on a professional basis. We are established book publishers whose basis policy is to encourage new or unknown authors or established suthors who find it difficult to place their current output. We consider all types of work—sole only on the contract of
VANTAGE PRESS, INC. 120 W. 31st St. New York 1 In Calif.: 6358 Hollywood Bird., Hollywood 28

ANTACID - ADSORBENT ANTISPASMODIC

TRIGELMA"-H.M

LIQUID and TABLETS

LIVERATURE AND SAMPLE

BUFFINGTON'S, INC.

to the hospital itself, the survey reports, that hospital occupancy dropped to 10 per cent.

Six other cases of physicians a groups that have erected clinic across the street from new hospitals are cited by the survey.

On the credit side, however, a notes that thirteen of the Hill-Buton hospitals in Texas have lured new doctors to settle in their respective communities. In two of these places there had previously been mactive physician.

More than half the surveyed hopitals supplement their local statiswith visiting specialist-consultant, who travel twenty to 120 miles for periodic visits. Two hospitals still have no qualified surgeon on the staff. In about one-third of the new institutions every staff man does major surgery.

Occupancy figures indicate healthy growth, according to the survey. The median occupancy for the second half-year period of operation was 43 per cent—4 per cent higher than that for the first six months. In one hospital, occupancy jumped more than 66 percentage points, to 119 per cent.

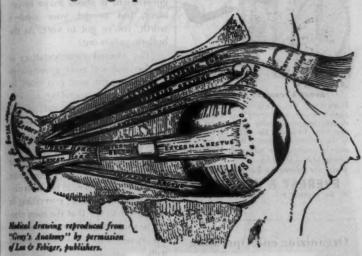
Price Tag on Your Vote: \$3,800

How much is your vote worth? Though you can't sell it (at least, not legally), you pay for it—perhaps more than you pay for your automobile. So you'd better use it.

That advice comes from the & Louis Medical Society. Here's how

226

When a patient just can't see giving up coffee . . .



Tell him about grand-tasting Sanka Coffee. It's 97% caffein-free . . . can't cause sleeplessness or get on the nerves.

SANKA

The perfect coffee for the patient affected by caffein.





Products of General Foods

elinies

pitak

er, it l-Burlured

d hos

s ma-

y for of opcent et six

ntage

how



America's most Versatile Wheel Chair

Hollywood Convertible is really three chairs in one, with propelling wheels and casters interchangeable. No special tools required. Provides the type of chair to fit the patient's progress. Bolt-on leg-rests may be individually adjusted. Hollywood Convertible FOLDS.

Write for information and complete catalog

EVEREST & JENNINGS

761 No. Highland Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Organizing and Operating A Group Practice Or Partnership

Now available, as the result of numerous re quests from physicians, is a portfolio of reprints on group practice and partnerships. It contains about a dozen of the most requested articles on this subject published in MEDICAL ECONOMICS. The portfolio is book size, with a durable, leatherette cover and with the title stamped in gold. Prepaid price: \$2, eash or shock with order.

Media	d Econor	mies, Inc	e. Ru	therford, N.J
Please	send m	e your	portfolio e	of articles or
group	practice	and pa	rtnorship.	I analose \$3
Name				
Street			******	
City .		*****		State 9-8

the society's bulletin reasons it:

If you buy a new car, you devote plenty of time and study to its seles. tion, because an automobile is a ma jor investment and you want to get your money's worth. Sound, efficient government is also a major investment, but to get your money's worth, you've got to vote. As the bulletin points out:

"The elected representatives of the Federal and state governments will, during the next two years, he responsible for spending approximately \$156,000,000,000 of the people's money. For the average American family of four persons they will spend in excess of \$3,800. This amount represents the largest single item in the average America family's budget. Sound business die tates that we each do everything in our power to see that the men chosen to spend such a large amount of our money will serve our interest well."

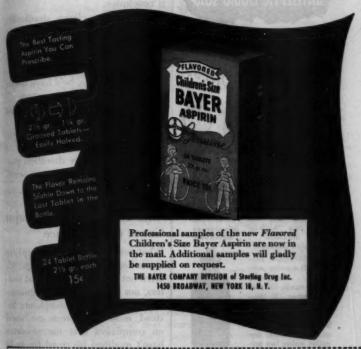
'Cancer Clinics Must Stop By-Passing Physicians'

The nationwide cancer detection program has been by-passing the doctor and dealing directly with patients, presumably to extend its use fulness. Yet its "yield of detections [has been] disappointingly low." So the clinics may as well be reorganized completely, to cooperate with practitioners as well as patients. That's the conclusion of at least one observer, Dr. W. S. Reveno, an edtor of the Detroit Medical News.

At first, he concedes, he had him

The Makers of Bayer Aspirin Announce....

NEW FLAVORED CHILDREN'S SIZE BAYER ASPIRIN



Children take it without the last hit of fuss



Swellowed Whole



Chawad Like Cond-



Dissaband on Tonou



Or in Food Or Liquid

it: devote

to get

ficient invest-

As the

wes of means are, he opposite the verage erroms, 3,800. largest errican ess dicting in a chowant of terests

Stop

tection ing the ith peits useections w." So organ-

e with

ast one

an ediws. d high



In your profession, your hands are priceless! Protect them against the irritation caused by scaps with high alkalinity. SEPTISOL has a low phi... only 1/60 the alkaline potential of normal scap. In addition... SEPTISOL is super fatted with natural vogetable alls and emollients. These two "built-in" advantages assure mildness... effectively black skin irritation.

Also, SEPTISOL provides (1) superior antisepsis . . . "surgically
clean" hands, (2) profuse lather (3) thorowgh cleansing action,
(4) scoomy
SEPTISOL is supplied
as a concentrate; one
gallon makes two gallons "use" solution.

Try SEPTISOL today.

Just call your dealer.



Free plastic dispenser with each gallon of Septisel

VESTAL INC.

hopes that the cancer clinics "might explore avenues not open to the practicing physician." But the hopes haven't materialized. "Aside from the cervical smear, the examination is no more revealing than that made in any physician's office." Nevertheless, he finds, patients cherish a false impression that a negative report from a cancer detection clinic is conclusive.

Change the clinics drastically, Reveno urges, so that they start "supplementing, not duplicating the facilities for cancer detection now available in the physician's office." For example, he'd have them:

¶ Operate as referral centers; ¶ Seek and find the inadequacies in present-day detection efforts;

Pass useful information along to doctors.

Thus "the cancer detection program can be made to mean something," he believes.

Says High Fees Not Major Cause of Grievance

What makes patients complain about fees? Curiously enough, it's often not the size of a bill that matters, nor do moderate fees guarantee immunity to fee complaints. Instead, most fee protests are based on complaints that the physician hasn't modified his usual fee to fit an unusual case.

This is the finding of the Medition Committee of the Wayne County (Mich.) Medical Society, which can claim as much experience with fee squabbles as any othLAB

NUT

-Pul

sent !

the se

Four special, valuable services for doctors

Offered By H. J. Heinz Company

Realizing that the health and welfare of present and future generations depends vitally on proper nutrition, H. J. Heinz Company—in addition to preparing quality foods—regards the fields of food research and education as part of its responsibility. So these four complimentary services are made available to you doctors to help in your laboratory and office work as well as in your contacts with patients!

SPECIAL SERVICES FOR LABORATORY AND OFFICE USE

NUTRITIONAL DATA.—This authoritative reference book on foods and nutrition—complete with convenient tables and chartz—is used in 95% of the nation's modical schools. Have you your copy of the revised 13th edition?

NUTRITIONAL OBSERVATORY
—Published quarterly, this informative
magazine summarizes outstanding current articles on nutrition, selected from
the scientific and medical journals of the
world. Are you on the mailing list?

SPECIAL SERVICES FOR YOUR PATIENTS

YOUR BABY'S DIET—Suitable for presenting to young mothers, these colorful booklets contain elementary nutrition information, a quiz on baby feeding and a complete description of the Heinz Baby Food line. Have you an ample supply for office distribution?

BABY FOOD GIFT FOLDERS— These attractive coupon books—designed for presentation to mothers—are redeemable at grocery stores. They make welcome gifts—save need for office samples. Are you well supplied with folders?



Heinz prepares a full line of quality Baby Foods—including Pre-Cooked Cereals, Strained Foods and Junior Foods. Because of their outstanding flavor, color and texture, these foods are recommended everywhere by Physicians, Pediatricians, Geriatrists, Stomach Specialists and Dentists.

Send In	H. J. Heinz Co., Baby Foods Dept. ME-9, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mane .	neby favigues date a display to
This Goupon	Please mail me the Heinz special services which I have checked. Nutritional Data	Store (1.4.)	SCHOOLS STORYS
Today!	Nutritional Observatory "Your Baby's Diet" Booklets Baby Food Gift Folders	City	Zane Steam

might to the hopes

from nation made

Vever-

ve re-

ically.

start

ting

ection

n's of-

them:

rs; nacies

ts;

ong to

DED-

some

ajor

plain

h. it's

mat-

s. In-

based

sician

to it

ayne ciety, speri-



BY Freeman

You will approve the knit-in cup shape of this maternity garment that provides comfortable support suithout binding or harmful pressure. Especially if a patient regularly wears a girdle, she will enjoy the Freeman with its two-way stretch nylon lastex and petal soft interior. Cool, light and skillfully tailored, this is a garment you can prescribe with the assurance that it will be worn. White or Pink. Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. Ordered by waist and hip measurements. Write for catalog on Freeman girdles and surgical garments.

FREEMAN MFG. CO.
Department 309
STURGIS, MICHIGAN

er committee in the field. Its curreport analyzes the sixty-eight or plaints investigated last year it cidentally, about 50 per cent me than in previous years).

The OB fee, since it is ordin a flat charge, causes the great trouble, says the committee. In cases, the patient demands the fee, instead of a higher charge extra care due to complications, k other cases, she objects to the fee, usually because the obstatricia was not present at the birth. Thou recognizing that a physician's sence is sometimes unavoidable. committee voices a reminder: patient regards the delivery as the main event of OB care: if the detor fails to show up for it, she is entitled to a refund, "and a la one," too.

Other typical grievances:

The physician skimped on time allowed for an office visit. In tients are particularly indignate the skimping cuts short a diagnoexamination.)

The physician himself did perform the services, leaving to his assistant or nurse.

The treatment was not successful. A typical wail quoted from a allergy patient: "For shame that the doctor should bill me while I sitch!"

Some people, the committee warns, are irritated merely at method of billing, no matter with the amount. One patient protes a bill because it arrived in allegal indecent haste, within twentyhours of services rendered. And ts cumight car year (a cent me

great c. In sur ls the harge

ian's a lable, t der: T

the da she sa la la

d on 6
isit. (hignaat i
iagnose

did m

from a that the

mitter of the er what rotestal

leged; hty-bu Anothe



NUBILIC

In Spastic Colitis

In gastrointestinal dysfunctions such as spastic colitis, which is often associated with biliary stasis, the hydrocholeretic—antispasmodic—sedative action of NU-BILIC is of benefit. The pure dehydrocholic acid tends to soften the stool without presenting an immediate possibility of a diarrhea.

Each NUBILIC tablet contains: Dehydrocholic acid. 0.25 Gm. (3¾ gr.) Phenobarbital. 8 mg. (½ gr.) Belladonna. 8 mg. (½ gr.)

Average Dose: 1 to 2 tablets three times daily, after meals.

Supplied: Bottles of 25, 50 and 100.

NUMOTIZINE, Inc. 900 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Illinois

Tired, Aching Feet, Rheumatic-Like Foot and Leg Pains, Due To

Weak Arch...

Response, Progressive Improvement



Prescribe Dr. Scholl's Arch Supports in cases requiring mechanical relief from Foos Arch Trouble of any kind. The patient will be properly fitted and the Supports adjusted at no extra cost as the condition of the foot improves. This nation-wide Service is available at many leading Shoe and Dept. Stores and at Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops in principal cities.

DE Scholl'S SUPPORTS

objected that a bill came too left four years after the service.

The upshot of all these gripes one-fourth of them the commissided with the patient, and physicians voluntarily reduced characteristics. In some of the rejected caphysicians offered to adjust these anyway, for the sake of gowill; but the committee restrainthem, warning that patients has not be allowed to profit from his

Doctors and Co-op End Twenty-Year Feud

After more than two decade feuding, fussing, and fighting Beham County (Okla.) doctors the Elk City Community Hopse the country's oldest health country, have finally come to term

In exchange for certain cosions by the hospital co-op county medical society has an to admit the co-op's staff physic to society membership. Refusi membership was the main issue prompted the co-op to file a law against the society in 1950. The still pending at the time of agreement, has now been drop-

The medical society bucket co-op, according to the latter, cause its prepayment plan counter to the doctors' tradition fee-for-service pattern. But the ciety gave different reasons to opposition. It contended that

The Elk City Community pital plan prevented free charphysicians.



0

pesi nmit l ph char char ut fo

st t

sh

blu

nd

g, Bec

CTS

Os

-op.

s ag

a lav

of

cked

t th

Before Use of Riasol

When Birds Fly South PSORIASIS patients need RIASOL

The approach of colder weather is a warning that psoriasis eruptions will soon return to many of your patients who have enjoyed summer remissions. In this connection, here are three interesting facts about the use of RIASOL for psoriasis:

One, RIASOL by actual clinical tests proved effective in 76% of cases in a controlled group.

Two, RIASOL cleared or greatly improved the skin patches in an average period of eight weeks in this test.

Three, RIASOL reaches and helps alter the lesions of psoriasis located in the deeper epidermal layers.

RIASOL contains 0.45% mercury chemically combined with soaps, 0.5% phenol and 0.75% cresol in a washable, non-staining, odorless vehicle.

Apply daily after a mild soap bath and thorough drying. A thin invisible, economical film suffices. No bandages required. After one week, adjust to patient's progress.

Ethically promoted RIASOL is supplied in 4 and 8 fld. oz. bottles at pharmacies or direct.

MAIL COUPON TODAY-TEST RIASOL YOURSELF

SHIELD LABORATORIES 12850 Mansfield Ave., Detroit 27, Mich.

Please send me professional literature and generous clinical package of RIASOL.

City
Zone State

Druggist



Dept. ME-9-52

After Use of Riesol

ASOL FOR PSORIASIS

Address



A basic step in sterility diagnosis, tubal insuffiction is a simple procedure to which KIDDE® Insuffictor brings new safety. Carbon dioxide...controlled pressure and flow ... these assure a safe, comfortable office procedure.

The KIDDE office model uses gravity to supply a measured dose of CO₂ at a pressure that cannot exceed 200 mm. Hg. A flowmeter shows the precise rate of gas flow at all times. In a few minutes the KIDDE insufflator gives you information for accurate diagnosis and therapy . . . and your patient leaves your office promptly without discomfort.

See the new, stream-lined, functionally-designed office model KIDDE TUBAL INSUFFLATOR at your dealer's.

Milde, resissork reg. St. S. Pet. DK.

MANUFACTURING CO., INC., BLOOMFIELD, R. J.

2. Its membership recruited drives employed unethical advantage.

Payment arrangements tween the co-op and its mediately staff were unsatisfactory.

4. The hospital's monthly be tin was being used for propaga purposes and improper solicité

To meet these objections, the op has now agreed:

1. To let its members choose he physicians either from the commedical staff or from outside the latter event, the patient have to pay the doctor's fee in self.

2. To conduct no more mentship solicitation campaigns.

3. To pay its medical state least 50 per cent of the receiptor membership dues and at the receipts from physicians a paid by non-members," minus legitimate expense of operating medical services."

To avoid using its bulleting purposes of propaganda or solid tion."

One Way to Remove St From Hospital Bills?

Translate hospital bills in working man's language and won't hear so many gripe, George Wood, administrator al alta Hospital, Oakland, Caliprove his point, he recount the lowing incident:

A plumber stormed into be Hospital, waving a bill covering wife's hospitalization for an

in Others' Words

A Young Physician:

"Although I have just completed a new office and cash assets are low, I believe that this contribution is a 'must' for every doctor of medicine, and herewith enclose my 1951 check in the amount of one hundred dollars."

DO YOUR PART TODAY

If you have missed doing your part—why not send your contribution today. All gifts can be earmarked for any one of the approved medical schools—and the money is income-tax deductible. Send your check now.

American Medical Education Foundation

535 North Dearbern Street, Chicage 10, Illinois

ruiti

ents

aly be

s, the

oose th

side it

tient |

and al

ninus 'erating

ulletin or soli

ve Sti

ls?

s into e and ripes, ator of Calif.

into the

nto Pe





Established in 1894

gency appendectomy. "This bill is terrible, and I'm not going to posit!" he shouted. "How can you appect a working man like me to posit 128 for three days of care? What we need is hospitals run by the Government."

When asked whether the hope tal services had been satisfactory he could find no cause for our plaint. "Well, then, what would such and nights of plumbing services" Wood asked. The plumber's aswer: \$22 for each of three eighthour days, plus double time of \$35 for each of the three sixteen homight shifts, making a total of \$330.

Wood then pointed out that it took the equivalent of five-sixts one hospital employe's time, was ing around the clock, to care for the plumber's wife. What's more, the hospital had provided other things such as food, medication, and segical equipment, plus technique and skills at least as specialized at those used in plumbing.

The comparison hit home, as the plumber amicably agreed to pe the bill. "For the first time," he sis "someone has taken the time to a plain hospital charges to me, is less guage I can understand."

As ammunition for future cidents like this, says Wood, hospital has worked up a comparson of area hospital rates with the charged by local trades. By any standard, it appears, the hospitalization, including all sices, averages \$1.11, as compared to the same compared to the compared to

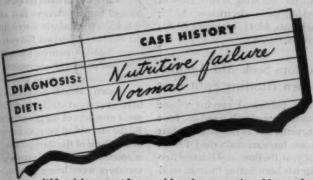
238

10

11 A

Tro

All



"Nutrition must be considered as an entity. No particular constituent is more important than another. Each nutrient should be present in its optimum quantity." If one nutrient is not adequate, this may also interfere with the functioning of other nutrients in the body."

Vitamins, Minerals and Trace Elements each play a specific important role in nutrition.

 Simonnet, H.: Nutrition in Pregnancy, Canad. M. A. J., 38:556, (June) 1948, p. 60.
 The Nutrition of Industrial Workers; Second Report of the Committee on Nutrition of Industrial Worker, Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council. Reprint and Circular Series No. 123. (Washington, D. C.: National Research Council), Comm. 1846.

10 Vitamins
11 Minerals and
Trace Elements
All in One Capsule



Vi terra

J. B. ROERIG AND COMPANY SO LARE SHORE DR., SHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Vitamin A 5,000 U.S.P. Units
Vitamin D 500 U.S.P. Units
Vitamin B ₁₂ 1 mcg.
Thiamine Hydrochloride 3 mg.
Riboflavin 3 mg.
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride. 0.5 mg.
Niacinamide 25 mg.
Ascorbic Acid 50 mg.
Calcium Pantothenate 5 mg.
Mixed Tocopherols (Type IV) 5 mg.
Calcium 213 mg.
Cobalt 0.1 mg.
Copper 1 mg.
Iodine 0.15 mg.
Iron 10 mg.
Manganese 1 mg.
Magnesium 6 mg.
Molybdenum 0.2 mg.
Phosphorus 165 mg.
Potassium 5 mg.
Zinc 1.2 mg.

bill i

to pur

to per

by the

factory, or comould you us day rvices

er's a

e eigh

e of \$8

en-hor

that i

e, work

e for the

ore, the r things and suchniques alized a

me, and

ed to pu

e, in

ood, comp with the

g all s

with the following hourly rates of working men: electricians, \$2.75; machinists, \$2.41; teamsters, \$1.81; laborers, \$1.70.

Doctors Seek Aid Against T-Men Hunting Split Fees

A less publicized proving ground than that for atomic weapons, Iowa is nevertheless as radioactive where income taxes are concerned. For the past year, the Bureau of Internal Revenue has been testing there its semi-official policy that split fees are non-deductible on doctors' tax returns.

Latest test report: There's a lull at present, but the T-men's policy has strewn the state with tax actions. So many physicians have become audit casualties that the state medical society has drafted its own legal counsel to give advisory first aid.

Iowa is particularly interesting to the Bureau of Internal Revenue be cause state law permits fee splitting when the patient gives consent. This assures enough cases to give zer the T-men's search. So tax audito have systematically investigate great numbers of surgeons' return By the end of last year, in the word of an official of the state society, "the economic lives of so many of or members were being affected. [that] the trustees felt . . . the soci should take some position in the di pute." It was then that the society legal counsel got his summons action.

"I believe every county in the state has had someone involved in

CORPORATION

Los Angeles 32, California



4371 Valley Blvd.

BIRTCHER

office or clinic. Ask for a demonstration or write for descriptive li

seborri



ttin



pril 5, 1951. Pruritic seborrheic amatitis of 6 years' standing. reatment over the years with prious medicaments had failed. May 24, 1951. After just 7 weeks with 'Pragmatar'. (After one day, itching stopped. After 1 week there was marked clinical improvement.)

seborrheic dermatitis

PRAGMATAR*

ply effective in an unusually wide range of common skin disorders

ragmater' is generally recognized as the most effective preparation allable for seborrheic dermatoses, and for many other common skin orders. Among them: common scalp disorders and dandruff; eczema-seruptions; fungous infections, including "athlete's foot"; pruritus, etc.

mula: Cetyl alcohol-coal tar distillate, 4%; near-colloidal sulfur, 3%; cylic acid, 3%—incorporated in a special washable base.

Kline & French Laboratories, Phila.

*T.M. Rog. U.S. Pat. Off.



This is the first of a series of Norman Rockwell portraits depicting patients typical of those you see in your everyday practi

of t

This ty
-some
compla
can se
degree
upon to

You wi and em 'Dexan compos

1. D

Dexam to prov

of barb

D Each 'D

sulfate, S Dezamy

*T.M. B

XUM

of the distress you can see



This typical patient may have a multitude of somatic complaints—some real; some imagined. But she probably will fail to complain of her mental and emotional distress—distress you can see. This is the distress that either causes—or to some degree complicates—virtually every condition you are called upon to manage.

You will find 'Dexamyl' of unique value in treating the mental and emotional aspects of your patients' somatic complaints. 'Dexamyl' is a balanced combination of two mood-ameliorating components:

- Dexedrine* Sulfate—the antidepressant of choice—to lift the patient's mood and provide a sense of well-being.
- Amobarbital (Lilly)—the sedative that elevates mood to relieve nervousness, anxiety, and inner tension.

Dexamyl's two mood-ameliorating components work synergistically to provide a "normalizing" effect—free of the dulling effect of barbiturates; free of the excitation caused by stimulants.

DEXAMYL* tablets and elixir

Each 'Dexamyl' Tablet contains 'Dexedrine' Sulfate (dextro-amphetamine sulfate, S.K.F.), 5 mg.; and Amobarbital, ½ gr. Each 5 cc. teaspoonful of 'Dexamyl' Elixir is the dosage equivalent of one 'Dexamyl' Tablet.

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia *T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

the burden of overweight

In obesity, Norodin is useful in reducing the desire for food and counteracting the low spirits associated with the rigors of an enforced diet. Norodin can be used to advantage in achieving the sense of well-being essential to effective patient management in functional and organic disturbances.

Supplied: 2.5 and 5 mg. tablets in bottles of 100



Endo Products Inc., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

Samples and literature on 199

this]
I. W.
have

Afte

house legal a sicians He co attorne and he

leys w Afte sion so checkr Reven preme Case," Myers ference torneys out a p was ex the do on their ward tl geons eradica aid. "T Myers o He st ference:

So far voting t geons' t pects the search f

from th

this problem," says the counsel, I. W. Myers. Appeals for his aid have come, he claims, from thirty different Iowa communities.

After considerable research in tax law, Myers has set up a clearing house of information that hands out legal ammunition to embattled physicians in any sector of the state. He confers with doctors and their attorneys on individual problems, and he represents physicians at parleys with tax auditors.

After a U.S. Supreme Court decision some months ago pulled the checkrein on Bureau of Internal Revenue split-fee policy [See "Supreme Court Quashes Kickback Case," May MEDICAL ECONOMICS], Myers organized an all-day tax conference for Iowa doctors and attorneys. The conference worked out a program of legal research that was expected to justify completely the doctors' handling of split fees on their tax returns. But soon afterward the American College of Surgeons announced its intention of eradicating fee splitting, with B.I.R. aid. "That was not exactly helpful," Myers comments.

He still hopes, however, that conferences with tax auditors will extricate the numerous Iowa doctors from threatened tax penalties. "If... not, I feel rather confident that these cases can be won in court."

So far, the T-men have been devoting their attention mainly to surgeons' tax returns. But Myers suspects that they may extend their search for split fees into other situations. "It seems to me," he warns, referring to the bureau's policy of disallowing a divided fee, that the "ruling could prevail just as well in a clinic or a partnership."

Patients Show Impatience With Waiting Room Waits

That deceptive quiet in your reception room may mask a mounting exasperation. This warning comes from a California physician who was assigned the task of interviewing friends, patients, and the general public for the Sacramento County Medical Society, in a one-man public relations survey.

Here are sample snarls he heard on the subject of being kept waiting to see the doctor:

"You doctors are just trying to fool us into thinking you're important. Bunk! You're just inefficient."

"What do you medics think we are-patients, or just a bunch of sheep to be herded around for the slaughter?"

"When we're kept waiting longer than necessary, I think we should refuse to pay the full amount of the bill."

Commenting on the doctor's findings, the county medical society bulletin points out that these are not isolated complaints "from a few . . . chronic complainers but . . . typical of a general feeling about long waiting periods." Such reactions, it adds, point up the necessity for every physician "to correct appointment-timing defects if they exist in his of-

Knox Gelatine ... useful protein supplement

for the growing child

For Body Growth

Protein not only helps feed the machine of the growing child but is itself the machinery. An abundance of protein both for body growth as well as for blood, enzyme and hormone synthesis is a primary requirement in childhood. While carbohydrate and fat may be stored in the organism, protein must be taken in daily to maintain the structural mass of cissue.

Abundant Energy

The daily diet must contain the so-called essential amino acids as first shown by Osborne and Mendel⁽¹⁾ and more precisely defined by Rose.⁽²⁾ Once the essential amino acids are furnished, the remaining ones may be taken in abundance from other protein sources to insure full growth and create abundant energy.



to send by baselines on diets of Diabetes, Colitis, Peptic Ulcer . . . Low Salt, Reducing, Liquid and Soft Diets.
KNOX GELATINE, JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.
DEPT. ME



for

len

of

cor

Is

No

Rev

mer

See

tain

NOM

men

the c

presi

ical .

Bure

rulin

types

in eff

tions.

furnis

Q. duct

for th

hospit are ph

ciation

He

N

In

Easy to Digest

Knox Gelatine is an excellent prus supplement, easy to digest and administ and non-allergenic. It may be prepared in variety of ways from Knox Gelatine Dis to delicious salads and desserts.

High Dynamic Action

Gelatine in the form of gelatinized as has been found a valuable protein supplement helpful in allergies, celiac disease, colicu to increase the digestibility of the milk in mula. (3) Its high specific dynamic actor which spares essential amino acids and in nishes amino acids for the continuous dynamic exchange of nitrogen in the tissue (1) big the child to maintain the normal body in Furthermore, it contains an abundance of portant glycine and proline necessary is hemoglobin formation.

- 1 Osborne, T.B. and Mendel, L.B., J. Biol. Chem. 17:315,18
- 2 Rose, W.C., Physiol. Rev. 18:109, 1938.
- 3 Wolpe, Leon Z. and Silverstone, Paul C., J. Pelis, 3 1942.
- 4 Lusk, G., J. Nutrition 3:519, 1931. Borsook, H., Mr. 11:147, 1936.
- Schoonheimer, R., Razner, S., and Rimenberg, D. Chem., 127:333, 1939 and 130:703, 1939.

Available at gracery stares in 4-envelope family in 32-envelope economy size packages.

KNOX GELATINE U. S. P.

All Protein

No Sugar



fice." How? Here's the bulletin's formula:

 Train your office employes to pay closer attention to your time habits.

Guide them in estimating the length of time for various treatments.

Insist on their keeping track of your time and advising you accordingly.

For Tax Purposes, What Is Entertainment?

ne De

on

colica

s action

me(5) h

body h

cessary

17:325.19

Pediat, 214

Now that the Bureau of Internal Revenue has formally confirmed the deductibility of doctors' entertainment costs for income tax purposes [See "You Can Deduct for Entertainment," August MEDICAL ECONOMICS], an obvious question arises:

What is a legitimate entertainment cost?

In an attempt to dispel some of the confusion, Dr. J. W. Thompson, president of the Missouri State Medical Association, recently asked the Bureau of Internal Revenue for rulings on the deductibility of three types of items. The bureau's answer, in effect: "It all depends."

Here are Dr. Thompson's questions, along with the answers furnished by the bureau's Commissioner John B. Dunlap:

Q. Are physicians allowed to deduct contributions to funds raised for the social activities of student hospital nurses? These contributions are physicians' expressions of appreciation of service rendered by these



J. W. Thompson
Three questions for T-men

. . . nurses to physicians and their patients.

A. Whether or not [such] contributions... are deductible as a business expense under section 23 (a) of the [Internal Revenue] Code depends upon whether, in the practice of his profession, a doctor is expected by custom to make such payments and whether the amounts thereof are commensurate with the services rendered for which they represent compensation.

Q. Are physicians allowed to deduct contributions made to hospital interne funds?

A. [Same as above.]

Q. Are physicians allowed to deduct expenses of Christmas or other anniversary presents sent to patients or to other physicians? And are physicians allowed to deduct the cost of floral offerings and kindred items



EASIEST AUTOCLAVE THERE IS

You set the time and temperature desired—and go back to your patient or office work. Castle "777" Speed-Clave is fully automatic—doesn't need you from here on!

Runs itself without attention. No valves to check—3 safety devices and water cut-off give you complete safety. Shuts off automatically. Instruments come out dry, ready to use. Office stays cool, electric bills go down.

Fast—reaches spore-killing heat in 7 minutes from a cold start, 3 minutes if warm. That's ½ less than the time it takes to boil!

Safe—Speed-Clave kills all microbial life—gives 100% sterilization.

More economical than boiling, too. Priced as low as a cabinet boiler, and you save on dressings. Keeps instruments in top shape, too. Want to see? Call your Castle dealer—the "777" weighs only 15 pounds—he'll whisk it to your office for a quick demonstration. Or write Wilmot Castle Co., 1143 University Ave., Rochester 7, New York.

Castle STERILIZERS

sent to patients or to other M.D.'s on joyful or sorrowful occasions

A. Ordinarily, gifts to individuals constitute personal expenses, the deduction of which is prohibited by section 24 (a) (1) of the Code Whether or not amounts expended by a doctor for gifts and floral offer. ings to his patients, other doctors. and/or members of their families and for entertaining such persons constitute ordinary and necessary business expenses for Federal income tax purposes must necessarily depend upon the facts in each particular case. Since a large personal element is generally present in such matters, substantial evidence is a prerequisite to the allowance of such amounts as deductible business expenses.

If it can be shown that a business benefit commensurate with the amount of the payments results from such gifts and entertainment, the amount thereof might constitute an allowable deduction as a business expense.

D.P.'s Help Lick Rural Doctor Shortage

In their anxiety to attract physicians into rural areas, community leaders have dangled a variety of lures. But some just can't seem to hook a doctor, no matter what the bait.

For such areas, South Dakotans say, D.P. physicians may be the answer. In that state, foreign doctors are temporarily licensed to practice for four years in "emergency" areas. To get a temporary

Marked is creating and tions of vo cilin, and :

Casi

Pro

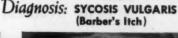
In C

Regular staining, ment for Diseases in strengths.

Kendall Sq.

A New and Improved Therapy for DERMATITIS in Hairy Areas

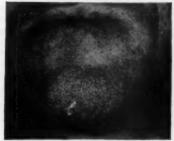
Case: 40 year old male, laborer.





BEFORE

Marked infiltrated erythema, pustulation, austing and fissuring in spite of prior applications of various aintments, ultra-violet, penidillin, and x-ray.



AFTER

Condition almost completely cleared after eight weeks of treatment with SUPERTAH-5 WITH SULFUR AND SALICYLIC ACID. No infiltration, crusting or flasuring evident.

Proven Therapeutic Efficacy of Coal Jar . . .

... contains the equivalent of 5% crude coal tar (as in Regular Supertah-5), with 4% sulfur and 3% salicylic acid — free from coal tar's color, odor, irritating and staining.

In Convenient Non-Greasy Base . . .

... massages into the skin and scalp without creating a gummy, greasy condition. Will not stain.



Ethically distributed in 11/2-02. jars.

Regular Supertah, the white, nonstaining, non-irritating coal tar ointment for Eczema and Allied Skin Diseases is milled in 5% and 10% tar strengths. Supertah-10 for the early stages of therapy and SUPERTAH-5 for use when weeping and crusting have begun to subside.

Ethically distributed in 2-oz. tubes and 2-oz. jars with removable labels.

TAILBY-NASON COMPANY Kendall Sq. Sta., Boston 42, Mass.



"Sphinx" Reliable Pharmaceuticals Since 1905

S

ŧ

,

S

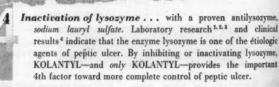
e

Not three...but Four

Four factors are now recognized in the treatment of peptic ulcer ...

- Neutralizing hyperacidity. KOLANTYL includes a superior antacid combination (magnesium oxide and aluminum hydroxide, also a specific antipeptic) for two-way, balanced antacid activity.
- Protecting the crater. KOLANTYL includes a superior demulcent (methylcellulose, a synthetic mucin) which forms a protective coating over the ulcerated mucosa.
- 3 Blocking spasm. KOLANTYL includes a superior antispasmodic (Bentyl) which provides direct smooth-muscle and parasympathetic-depressant qualities . . . without "belladonna backfire."

And only KOLANTYL includes the important





DOSAGE: Two tablets every three hours # needed for relief. Mildly minted, Kolantyl tables may be chewed or swallowed with ease.

New York . CINCINNATI . Toronto

I. Meyer, K. et al. Am. J. Med. 5:482,1948. 2. Wang, K. J. and Grossman, M. I. Am. J. Phys. 185:476,1948. 3. Grace, W. J. Am. J. Med. 5c. 217:04.96 4. Hufford, A. R. Rev. of Castroonserology, 18:588, 1951. Trademarks "Kelastyl," "

spe

Dal mor pita

test:

exar is th

gets

tice his

the :

oper

Sout

ciatio

pass to Ic tary

ment Some f1 the e

had ten y Roma mont that h in fac to sar swim:

¶ E

west

sored

intern

Pierre him s

been

slowly

the la

at firs

T

license, the D.P. must first (1) spend a year as interne in a South Dakota hospital of fifty beds or more; (2) be approved by that hospital's staff; (3) pass a basic science test; and (4) pass the state medical examining board quiz.

The incentive for the D.P. doctor is this: After his four-year stint, he gets a regular license and can practice anywhere in the state, provided his record has been approved by the state's medical examiners.

The D.P. program has been in operation since 1949, when the South Dakota State Medical Association got the state legislature to pass a bill legalizing it. According to John C. Foster, executive secretary of the association, the experiment has been a whopping success. Some typical examples:

¶ Lake Norden (pop. 343), in the east central part of the state, had been without a physician for ten years, until the arrival of Dr. Romans Auskaps of Latvia, eighteen months ago. Dr. Auskaps reports that he has plenty of work—so much, in fact, that he's had little chance to sample the area's fishing, boating, swimming, and hunting facilities.

f Eagle Butte (pop. 247), in the west central part of the state, sponsored Dr. Roman Hura while he interned in St. Mary's Hospital in Pierre. The townspeople then helped him set up his practice, which "has been improving steadily, although slowly." He's been able to buy a car, the lack of which handicapped him at first.

¶ Isabel (pop. 342), north of Eagle Butte, sponsored a Latvian doctor, Oskars Ziedaks, through his interneship in Sioux Valley Hospital in Sioux Falls. He's been in Isabel more than a year now, and is highly thought of by the community.

¶ Onida (pop. 523), in the central part of the state, landed Dr. Alfred Rimsa, promptly put up a twenty-bed hospital and clinic for him. An osteopath had previously been the town's sole practitioner.

What will happen after the D.P. physicians get their regular licenses and are free to move? That's "anybody's guess," says Executive Secretary Foster, "but for the moment they are filling a definite need."

Who Owns a New Fixture —You or the Landlord?

If you install fixtures in a rented office, have you the legal right to take them with you when you move? Does the law give enough protection to justify your investing in such fixtures?

Two factors govern the answers to these questions:

- 1. The ease with which the fixtures can be removed; and
 - 2. The terms of your lease.

This is evident from a summary of fixture-ownership facts for tenants of rented offices, recently published in Office Management and Equipment magazine. If an installation isn't affixed, it isn't a fixture, the summary shows, and so may be removed at will. But fastened-down





Professional Samples On Request HAYDEN'S VIBURNUM COMPOUND has rescued millions from loss of time in the home, office or factory. Prescribed essensively for the relief of functional dysmenor-thea, investinal cramps, or ony smooth mustle sham, HVC has proven its effectiveness over many years of usage.

NEW YORK PHARMACEUTICAL CO. BEDFORD SPRINGS BEDFORD MASS

Patient Comfort is Prompt

Prompt, Continued Control of Pain is one reason it's "FOILLE First in First Aid" in treatment of BURNS, MINOR WOUNDS, LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS...

in offices, clinics, hospitals.

CARBISULPHOIL COMPANY
2925 SWISS AVE. • DALLAS, TEXAS



equipment does raise questions ownership.

Take electric fixtures and air conditioning units, for instance: If the can be removed without damage the real estate, or if the tenant in pairs any resulting damage, the may still be his to haul away. It special cases, courts have ruled that tenants may remove such firmly attached fittings as mirrors screwed to the wall, machinery screwed the floor, and even a steam-heatin plant.

The report goes so far as to che lenge even the assumption that "putitions fastened to the walls below to the owner of the building." these can be removed without diage, and if the lease permits, they the property of the purchases, says. But it repeats that the tenis usually obligated to repair diage and—in some cases—to restooriginal conditions.

Of course, even though you's paid for a fixture, you can't alway legally take it with you. For exple, you may not take it:

¶ If it replaces a previous fixtunow thrown away, without the lanlord's consent. Legally, this is a sol stitution rather than the installation of a new fixture. Moral: Get the landlord's permission to remove a old fixture, and save it to replace yours as you leave.

¶ If removal will cause "substial damage" to the real estate.

If you fail to claim your proerty promptly at the end of your tenancy or at the expiration of the lease. Courts regard this as abandon dosage-millionths of a gram response-millions of red blood cells



RUBRAMIN B₁₂

... supplies the most potent anti-anemia substance known

SQUIBB

the ge (

tr

the y. I that ly a ewe ed a eatin

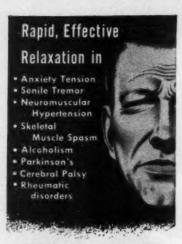
you'w

fixtu e lan

llation let the over a replacement of the ov

absta

te. r pro



TOLYSPAZ Chimedic

Clinical research has demonstrated the dependability and safety of the TOLYSPAZ formula in alleviating the many psychiatric conditions demanding effective relaxation!

By abolishing abnormal muscular discharges, TOLY-SPAZ also helps relieve pain and increase range of motion in the rheumatic disorders. TOLYSPAZ does not affect voluntary muscle power and is not hypnotic.

TOLYSPAZ contains 0.5 gm. Mephenesin—available in bottles of 100, 500, 1000.

 Dixon, H. H., Dickel, H. A., Coen, R. A., Haugen, G. B.: American Journal of Medical Sciences, 220, pp. 23-29, July 1950.

Authoritative Brochure on Request

CHICAGO PHARMACAL COMPANY 5547 N. Revenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

Los Angeles - Seattle

ment. If you accept a new lease the doesn't list the fixture as yours, you may also forfeit ownership.

Your lease is crucial in protection ownership of improvements, the magnetic points out; so before installing a fixture, get either the landlord signature to an agreement or a new clause in your lease specifying who is to pay for the item, who is to own it at the end of your tenancy, and who is to bear the expense of restarting original conditions.

More State Societies Now Sending Out Field Men

Doctors in more and more states and more getting active help from the state medical societies, through feld representatives. Each of eight associations now has at least one feld time field man. North Carolina has two; California has three; and New York has two full-time and two partime.

Twenty-one other associations arange for staff members to travipart of the time as field men. Thus more than half the state societies are offering this service to doctors according to a survey by the A.M.A. Department of Public Relations.

In the course of his rounds, the field man performs chores of a variety to impress even the original Man Friday. In one community, he may help set up an emergency-cal plan; in another, he may organize training course for doctors' secretaries. When legislation is pending, he stalks legislators to present the medical point of view. He main

We could not exist without it ...



ecting

talli

dlord

g wh

O OW

restor-

Vow

en

tes are n their

ne fullma has d New

o part

ons w

Thus

cietie

octors.

A.M.A

f a va

rigin

ity, h

anize

ending, ent the make

ds, the

stances in the sea. Since the moment iodine first became part of tissue chemistry, living things have become increasingly dependent upon it. We ourselves cannot exist without iodine because it is an essential part of thyroxin, the hormone that regulates our metabolism.



ORGANIDIN

A Demonstrably Superior Iodine Preparation For Internal Use

ORGANIDIN (Wampole), an exceptionally well tolerated iodine preparation for internal use, may be administered routinely to protect the patient from "the minor and major, overt and hidden, temporary and continuing effects on the human body and mind of insufficiency of iodine in the diet..." (N.Y. State Journal of Medicine, 49:2770, 1949).

ORGANIDIN, standardized to provide 2.5 Gm. of iodine (organically combined with glycerin) per 100 cc., is entirely free of inorganic iodides and negative to starch test solution. Bottles of 30 cc. with dropper. Samples and literature on request.

HENRY K. WAMPOLE & CO. . PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

MANUFACTURING PHARMACISTS SINCE 1872

Bumper crop of athlete's toot forecast this Summer!

easy pickings for Octofen any day now

OCTOFEN keeps many a summer case from dragging into fall. It often clears cases in a week! And this year, your chances of clearing athlete's foot faster are twice as good—with Octofen in two forms!

TRY THIS 2-WAY SYSTEM SPECIALISTS PRAISE OCTOFEN LIQUIN

The formula, 8-hydroxyquinoline benzoate in 43% alcohol, is unequaled for efficacy. Kills T. mentagrophytes in 2 minutes in laboratory tests! Non-irritating, greaseless, stainless, fast-drying. Patients like it!



FOLLOW THE LIQUID WITH THE NEW OCTOFEN POWDER

Super-smooth, non-caking. Keeps feet extra dry-a must in avoiding reinfection. Contains aluminum phenolsulfonate and silica gel for greater moisture absorbency! 8-hydroxyquinoline assures potent antifungal action. Soothes, relieves hot, tender, irritated feet-curbs foot odor, too!



For bost results, use both forms of OCTOFEN. They may be used independently, tool A request on year letterhood brings free package! Write Dept. MR

McKESSON & ROBBINS, INCORPORATED, BRIDGEPORT 9, CONNE

P.F and

the up usu

Ind

thir Yor

Wa

Car

Wh:

tive

prac Gua

of the

Com

least

and

doct

grou If does

ble is -he He

that

ting

by F

Medi

a nev

investigations for baffled grievance committees. In helping to launch P.R. programs, he calls on editors and radio men, service clubs and civic groups.

In connection with such activities, the full-time field man may travel up to 1,500 miles a month. This usually puts him in touch with from five to fifteen component societies. Indiana's representative breezes around to as many as twenty-five in thirty days; and the four-man New York staff may visit a total of sixty.

Warning: Your Tongue Can Wag You Into Court

What's the easiest and most effective way of steering clear of malpractice suits? One obvious answer: Guard your tongue.

If you have any doubts about this, consider the words of E. C. Fisher, of the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, who estimates that "at least 80 to 85 per cent of the claims and suits that are brought against doctors are absolutely without just grounds."

If there are no just grounds, how does the doctor get into legal trouble in the first place? You guessed it -he talks himself into it.

Here's some advice for muzzling that loose tongue, and thereby cutting unfounded claims, as outlined by Fisher in the North Carolina Medical Journal:

f "Treat every patient, especially a new one, as a potential claimant. It often happens that the patient over whom you have worked the hardest and with whom you secured the best results will have the least appreciation... The charity patient is just as prone to bring suit and has just as strong a chance of making a recovery in dollars and cents as the patient who is able and willing to pay his bill.

"Avoid misleading remarks."
While undergoing a simple dilatation and curettage, a patient's blood pressure suddenly dropped and she died, through no one's fault. A few days later, her husband asked the surgeon what caused the death. The surgeon replied: "It was one of those medical accidents." To the husband the word "accident" meant that someone had been negligent. He sued.

¶ Talk to the patient "in as simple terms as possible. Many a claim has been precipitated by too detailed a discussion of symptoms and findings in complicated language."

¶ Don't make "damaging admissions and commitments. If a patient comes back to complain about something you have done, never make any admission or commitments even if his complaint is, in your opinion, somewhat justified."

Fisher advises taking the same tack with a lawyer investigating a patient's claim. If he sends you a letter, turn it over to your insurance company instead of answering it. Or, if the attorney calls in person, "refuse to discuss the matter with him, stating firmly but politely that he is engaged in the practice of one

now







SEDAMYL





prof that repr than

Four Finanthealth their Witness by the

Natio
Paraly
twent
But
such
diseas
depen
sion. I

policie more i bution This phey J Medica pattern Florida Founda But, sa better tween to cal asso

This ... bot Dr. Murits histor

by a m

profession and you in another, and that you would rather have your representative discuss the matter than do it yourself."

Doctors' Clash With Polio Foundation Ends Happily

Financial success is attained by lay health agencies in proportion to their emotional appeal to the public. Witness the many millions collected by the crippled-child symbol of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, since its modest start trenty years ago.

But the ultimate usefulness of such an agency in controlling the disease it crusades against is entirely dependent on the medical profession. Despite this, organized medicine is rarely consulted about the policies of these agencies and is even more rarely credited for its contribution to their success.

This, according to David R. Murphey Jr., president of the Florida Medical Association, has been the pattern of relationship between Florida doctors and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. But, says he, there's a promise of better things ahead. Friction between the foundation and the medical association may soon be ended by a mutually acceptable code of cooperation.

"This agreement will . . . benefit . . . both organizations," comments Dr. Murphey. "For the first time in its history, the medical profession of Florida is in a position to super-



David R. Murphey Jr. What policy on polic?

vise officially the care of victims of poliomyelitis in the state."

In a report to the medical association's board of governors, he points out that a basic reason for the clash between doctors and the foundation is that "this organization has definitely entered the practice of medicine."

Specifically, he charges, the foundation has:

¶ "Interfered with free choice of physician by the patient and his family."

¶ Tended "to pauperize every victim of [polio], regardless of his financial status."

¶ Prolonged treatment in some cases "into the static stage of the disease."

In addition, he adds, the foundation has posed as St. George fighting the polio dragon alone, without

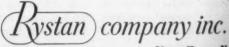
when healing lags...



Chloresium°

brand of water-soluble chlorophyll derivatives ointment • solution (plain)

In ulcers, wounds, burns and dermatoses,
CHLORESIUM OINTMENT and SOLUTION (Plain)
promote normal tissue repair, relieve itching
and irritation, and deodorize malodorous lesions.



Mount Vernon, New York

acl dre for pro sati

prob Teels includation

of the

fully ance, education the

lic receito the mon [its

Accus Of St

against medica discrim lewish acknowledging that "victims of this dreaded disease have been cared for by individual members of our profession, often without compensation and never with any [public] recognition."

As the result of a recent series of conferences on all such problems, however, future cooperation seems probable.

The agreed-upon code, Murphey feels, will assure future rapport. It includes the following recommendations:

- Each state and county chapter of the foundation will work with its own medical advisory committee, appointed by the state medical association.
- "The patient must always have free choice of physician."
- 3. "The county chapters of the ... foundation are to consider carefully all requests for financial assistance, and make an earnest effort to educate the family ... to participate in the expense of medical care and treatment, to the extent of its ability."
- 4. The foundation is to "give public recognition, in a suitable manner, to the indispensable role played by the medical profession in carrying on [its] medical care program."

Accuse Medical Schools Of Still Barring Jews

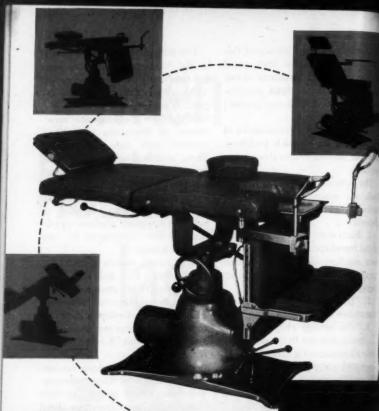
Although New York has a law against it, most of the state's nine medical schools are apparently still discriminating against qualified Jewish applicants.

This charge was leveled recently by the American Jewish Congress and the New York State Committee on Equality in Education. These organizations made a joint studytheir third-of the admission experiences of fifty-seven premedical students with state scholarships. These students included forty-one Jews and sixteen non-Jews. Scholarship winners were deliberately selected for the survey because, as top students, they were assumed to have the necessary academic qualifications for acceptance by any medical school.

The survey reveals that Jewish students were only half as successful as non-Jewish students in getting their applications accepted. The Jewish scholarship holders had only a 35.9 per cent acceptance rate as compared with 76.1 per cent for non-Jews.

Not that Jewish students ran into much trouble with their written applications, which cannot, in New York, legally pose questions about race or religion. Rejections came for the most part after personal interviews. These, claims the survey report, are "being used—either consciously or unconsciously—as a technique for screening 'undesirable Jewish applicants.'"

Of the state's nine medical schools, Cornell University Medical College was the worst offender, according to the investigators. Cornell's record: two out of thirty Jewish applicants accepted as against two out of two non-Jewish appli-



NEW FLEXIBILITY!

The finest table ever designed to meet the varying needs of the general practitioner. The Ritter Universal Table requires a minimum of effort to adjust to any position. All types of patients are easily and quickly adjusted to a convenient examining position. Motor-driven bydraulically operated base operates silently, rapidly, smoothly. A touch of the toe on the operating lever is all that is required for low position of 26½"—bigh position 44½". Equipped with adjustable headrest, perineal cut-out, stainless steel irrigation pan, adjustable knee rest, stirrups, and hand wheel operated tilt mechanism. Ask your Ritter dealer for a demonstration now.

RITTER UNIVERSAL TABLE

MODEL "B"

TYPE 2



or

ac

H Ps Ah chi acc pro Con nut tha as He F cou if e futi A Bin no l

A brie

ing

fers

"Fat

one

psyc

Bing

ing o

tions

clear

arom

Si

cants accepted. New York Medical College ran second; it admitted only one Jewish student out of thirteen who applied. In contrast, Long Island University Medical School acted favorably on twenty-six out of twenty-nine Jews' applications.

Heard the One About the Psychiatrist Who . . .?

Almost everyone jokes about psychiatrists, and it's "all to the good," according to Carl Binger, associate professor of clinical psychiatry at Cornell University Medical College.

The gist of a lot of these old chestnuts, says Psychiatrist Binger, is that "psychiatrists are just as crazy as anyone else—perhaps more so." He gives an example:

Psychiatrist to patient: "I guess I could cure you of your depression, if everything didn't seem so damn futile to me."

A second category of jokes, notes Binger, "presents the psychiatrist as no better than he should be":

A couple of psychiatrists have a brief love affair. A year later, learning that she has had a baby, he offers marriage. She declines, saying, "Father thinks it's better to have one bastard in the family than two psychiatrists."

Such "friendly, affectionate, mildly derogatory comments," says Binger, "reflect a better understanding of psychiatry and a better relationship with psychiatrists. They clear the air and leave a healthy aroma of ozone far pleasanter to



Carl Binger
The joke's on us

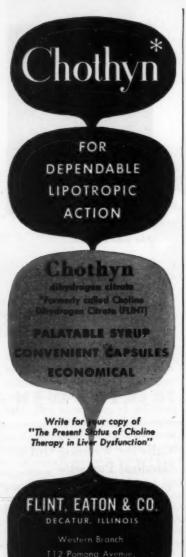
the nostrils than the sultry, cynical, and murky atmosphere which envelops us from some quarters."

His conclusion: "Much is expected from psychiatry and psychiatrists in the face of existing confusion, chaos, and tragedy. It is all too obvious that their knowledge is insufficient and their powers limited. At best they can hope to make their influence felt by cooperation with other experts."

Calls for Weeding Out of 'Medical Parasites'

Ever met a medical parasite? He's the doctor "who sits back doing nothing for medicine but milking it for all it is worth," according to an editorial in the Norfolk (Mass.) Medical News.

"He practices primarily for his



own personal gain," according to the journal, though taking full advantage of favorable conditions that his less self-centered colleagues must work to maintain. And he's easy to recognize, since he:

11

Bac

ties

1)

tizes

2) '

utili

actu

dest

ful o

And

by m

be ac

simp

PE

in its

for in fast operat

thirds

lasts o

ber is

contro

lustro

¶ Joins the medical society "only because he has to in order to enjoy

its benefits";

¶ Skips all meetings;

¶ Argues against paying dues;

¶ Refuses to support community medical projects with his time or money;

¶ Criticizes his colleagues' efforts to combat socialized medicine;

¶ Bases his criticism on hearsay only.

"There are too many parasites in our societies," says the journal; and it recommends a research project to consider ways of exterminating this parasitical attitude, as well as other problems of medical organizations. "We might, thereby, be able to find some basic formula for creating a more active interest, on the part of many more members, in the affain of our medical societies."

Good News on Tax Relief For Doctor-Authors

Have you been reluctant to write a book because the tax collector would hog the proceeds? If so, you might now consider taking up your pen. Apart from the professional satisfaction you'll get, your share of the profits of authorship can easily exceed 75 per cent—thanks to a recent ruling of the Tax Court.

According to the Court's decision,

How to Get

g to

l ad-

he's

only

5;

unity

ne or

fforts

arsay

tes in

; and

ect to

g this other

tions.

ing a

art of

ffairs

lief

rite a

lector

, you

your

are of

a re-

COMPLETE STERILIZATION

in LESS TIME than Simple Boiling

Bacteriologists and other authorities agree

1) That boiling merely sanitizes, or makes objects sanitary.
2) That only autoclaving, by utilizing steam under pressure, actually sterilizes, or completely destroys every form of life, harmful or innocuous.

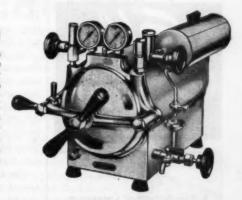
And now that safe autoclaving, by means of the Pelton FL-2, can be accomplished in less time than simple sanitization by boiling water, why should any private office risk the danger of serious cross-infection from spore-bearing bacteria?

In addition, FL-2 autoclaving assures safe sterilization of absorbent materials, dressings and solutions. Needles, too, can be removed from the autoclave completely sterilized and perfectly dry, inside and out. Delicate instruments stay sharper, last longer, when autoclaved.

SEE the

PELTON FL-2

The FL-2 generates and then stores steam under pressure in its outer chamber ready for instant use. That means fast sterilizing. In all-day operation, current is off two-thirds of time. That means economy. One quart of water lasts one to several days without replenishing. Inner chamber is 6" x 12". Automatic controls, sturdy construction, lastrous chrome finish.



Ask your dealer about the FL-2, or write for literature

PELTON

THE PELTON & CRANE CO., DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

FREE TO DOCTORS



SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!
BURTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
11201 W. Pice Blvd. • Los Angeles 64, Colif.



HANDITIPS

What nontechnical procedure or device have you found helpful in conducting your practice more efficiently? MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$5-\$10 for original ideas worth passing on to your colleagues. Address Handitip Editor, Medical Economics, Rutherford, N.J. the proceeds from an M.D.'s man script may, under certain fair common circumstances, be treate as a long-term capital gain. As an sult, a Baltimore gynecologist la saved \$9,700 in taxes on royalties \$13,700.

AD

Back in 1941, a publisher addition. Richard Te Linde to write a book on his specialty. An agreement was signed, under which Te Linde gave the publisher sole rights to the book and agreed to deliver the manuscript by a certain date.

The book was substantially coppleted in January, 1945, but it wasn't delivered to the publisher with the following August. This delivers what brought the Baltimore price is sician his big tax saving.

On his tax return, he classed the payments he received from the pullisher as long-term capital gains. These are subject to half the orinary income rates, but never to more than 25 per cent.

The Bureau of Internal Revene disagreed. In its view, the payment were ordinary income; and if not ordinary income, they were certaily short-term capital gains, tarally as ordinary income. So the Bureau maintained that the M.D. owed another \$9,700. But the Tax Court in now thrown out the Bureau's case.

The Court first settled the question of capital gain versus ordinary income: The fact that the publisher received all rights made the transaction the sale of a capital asset. The it turned to the really crucial problem: Was the capital gain long-tem or short-term? In other words, had



PELARGON

A lactic acid milk formula providing all the nutrient essentials required, Pelargon proves advantageous not only in the routine feeding of normal infants but particularly when feeding difficulties are encountered, as in prematures, in marasmic infants, and in difficult-to-feed infants with digestive disturbances.

Pelargon is a spray-dried, lactic acid milk modified with sucrose, starch, dextrins, maltose, and dextrose. It is fortified with vitamins A and D, thiamine, ascorbic acid, and iron citrate. Its vitamin and mineral content—providing one-third more than the minimum daily requirement—satisfies all the known nutritional needs of the infant.

The lactic acid in Pelargon promotes ready digestion and prompt absorption. Gastric digestion is enhanced, and the mixture of carbohydrates makes for "spaced" absorption. As with human milk, the flocculent curds produced by Pelargon are of zero tension.

THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.
2 WILLIAM STREET, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK



ssed the the publ gains he ordiever to

Revenue

avment

d if not

certain

taxable

Bureau

wed an

ourt ha

's case.

ne ques

ordinar

ublishe

transic

et. The

ial prob-

rds, had

for quick, clear

COSC-UPS

Seitz Bellows

Focusing Device



 By simple rack and pinion motion makes possible extremely fine focusing over continuous range from reproduction ratio of 1.1 to infinity.

 Offers ground-glass image with viewing magnifier... perfect control of illumination and depth of focus.

 Vividly brings out the finest detail in every kind of clinical close-up work.
 Another of the more than 200 valuable accessories available to help you do more things better with a Leica.



LEICA MAKES BETTER PICTURES EASIER

For further information write Dept. M

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.
LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES
LEITZ MICROSCOPES - BINOCULARS
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

the doctor held his "capital asset" for more, or less, than six month?

The Court's answer: Since to book first came into being when a manuscript was finished—in or to fore January, 1945—and wasn't livered until seven months later, In Te Linde was entitled to use to lower, long-term rate.

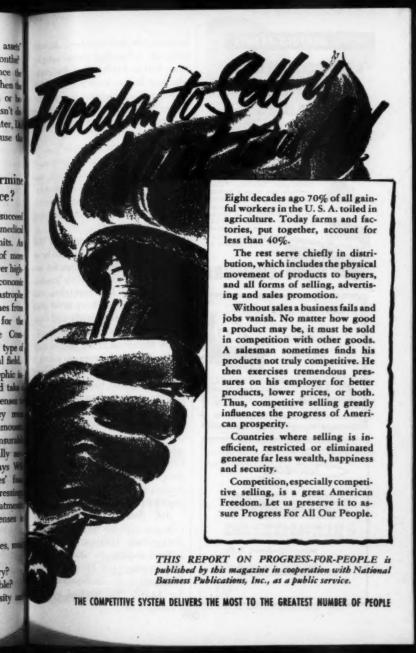
Will High Fees Undermine Catastrophe Insurance?

Catastrophic coverage can succeed only if patients keep their medical costs within reasonable limits. As indiscriminate ladling out of more money to more people for ever higher bills could result in "economic catastrophe" rather than catastrophe coverage. This warning comes from A.M. Wilson, spokesman for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, which pioneered this type of insurance in the commercial field.

He believes that catastrophic surance underwriters should take broad view of possible expenses be covered, but that they succeed to be covered, but that they succeed the surant what may be considered insurant medical expenses? Practically a thing the doctor orders, says Weson: hospital costs, nurses' for physicians' fees, drugs, dressing appliances, therapeutic treatment supplies, even travel expenses a some cases.

But each item, he specifies, map pass two tests:

- 1. Is the service necessary?
- 2. Is the charge reasonable? The line between necessity



many doctors report

"I RECOMMEND CUTICURA FOR BABIES"

it's "finest and most reliable"

One report goes so far as to say of Cuticura Soap, Ointment and Talcum, "These products are beyond a doubt the finest ... infants tolerate them without any complications as compared to harsher products." FREE SAMPLES to doctors on request. Write Cuticura, Dept. ME-952. Malden 48, Mass,





A dividend of twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per share has been declared payable August 20 to stockholders of record August 5, 1952.

The transfer books will not close. Bankers Trust Company of New York will mail the checks.

> Edward Henderson, M.D. Secretary

> SCHERING CORPORATION Bloomfield, N. J.



luxury is not clear-cut, he finds, with costs of a hospital room range from \$10 to \$100 a day, for example. And he has known a patient consider three hospital rooms for essary": one for herself, one for he husband, and another for the for ers she received.

He defines "reasonable" as a line with charges in the area may be good hospitals, physicians, and nurses under similar circumstance. Applying that definition, however, the company he admits.

One typical problem, adds Wil son, is to determine who shall be lowed to charge a premium fee ma specialist. What about the "medical men who act like specialists, the like specialists, but have never qui ified themselves by study and triing as specialists"? These are partiularly numerous in the field of me tal health, he observes-so much that his company once consider rejecting claims for psychoanal charges except when the physic had been certified by the special board. But this restriction, the on pany found, would exclude m who are competent men. To ide tify legitimate specialists,, he they now rely upon "good medic evidence to defeat bad medic practice."

Any definition of "reasonable cost also collides head-on with a sliding-scale concept of basing bill on a patient's ability to pure Wilson points out. He cites the set of a well-to-do clinic patient has for \$4,900 "for medical attents."

fying le

import

guish d

clearly

That

which t

stick. I

the stic

off. The

is obvio



So simple ... but so important!

Even when viewed under a magnifying lens, one of the simple . . . but important . . . features which distinwish Johnson's Cotton Tips is not dearly evident.

That feature is the security with which the cotton is anchored on the stick. In fact, it is spun so firmly on the stick that it can hardly be pulled of. The protection which this affords is obvious.



An equally important feature is the relative smallness of Johnson's Cotton Tips, And they are smaller because this enhances their usefulness...makes them easier, as well as safer, to use when cleaning baby's nose and ears.

Of course, they are made from famous Red Cross* Cotton . . . and are completely sterilized after packaging.

Johnson's Cotton Tips have been carefully and specifically designed... by the world's largest maker of baby products . . . for the delicate purpose for which they are intended.

JOHNSON'S **COTTON TIPS**

Johnson Johnson

*No connection whatever with American National Red Cross.

ls, wi

IS "Be forl ne fin

medical sts, tal

er qual

d train

e partie

of me

much #

sidere

hysic

pecial

he om

To ide

with th

to per the cas

at hill

which, under ordinary conditions, could have been obtained at any good hospital for a maximum of \$600." That's not a reasonable charge, he maintains; it's just a way of "forcing a wealthy man to make a donation... to support treatment for those who cannot pay." And he laments that "there is no recourse through the medical societies against such action."

Thus, the responsibility for the success or failure of catastrophic coverage "rests directly with the people," who must, says Wilson, "have the courage to ask before the fact what the charges will be."

Patients who feel abashed about protesting exorbitant charges simply invite more of the same, he adds: "For example, we were presented with [a claim] for \$750...
for a normal delivery. We produce
twenty-two other cases in the same
area, of people in the same incombracket who had specialist fees in
normal delivery, none of which aceeded \$250. [Yet] the insured to
the position that he paid this same
physician \$750 for the first chil
\$750 for the second, and expected
to pay the same for the third."

Wilson predicts that if patient would use as much common sense about incurring medical costs about their other expenses, the fee gouging minority in the medical profession would lose their practice to the majority who make reasonable charges. Then, he concludes there would be "great hope for medical catastrophe insurance."

The Symptoms of Alcoholic Involvements



Such as acidosis, inhibition of normal diet, gastric irritation and dehydration will be overcome by the use of a properly carbonated alkaline solution. The assimilation of a proper carbonated alkaline solution favors rapid disappearance of alcohol from the blood and repairs the loss of body fluids, and results in a rapid metabolism of alcohol as well as offsetting gastric irritation. The physiologically

balanced solution of KALAK WATER accomplishes these ends in an agreeable fashion. KALAK contributes to the alkaline reserve and therefore supplies a defense mechanism favorable to the metabolism of alcohol.

KALAK WATER CO. of NEW YORK, Inc.

98 West St., New York 6, N.Y.

he fornedical raction easonrudes

d

res
aich eed ton
is sa
t chall
apectal
at

Hypertension



for physiologic action



Veratrite

IRWIN, NEISLER & CO. . DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Momo from the Publisher

Since MEDICAL ECONOMICS is basically a "fact" magazine, our editors naturally take great pains to get their facts right. But they take even greater pains with their opinions—in particular, with the opinions expressed on our Editorial page.

The editors begin every month with a pooling of ideas—a search for the most timely subject, the most provocative message. Promising ideas are batted back and forth across the conference table, then developed further through interviews with outside authorities.

Thus, almost everyone on the staff plus a good many people not on the staff contribute of their thinking to these editorials at one stage or another...

One of our main concerns in expressing editorial opinion is to be forceful yet fair. Three brief excerpts from past editorials (titles in italics) may serve to illustrate the point:

"There is a place for government in medicine. We have seen the useful work done by the Public Health Service. We have we have success of the Veterans's matter.

home-town-care program. Many if us favor expanded aid for the modcally indigent... Government modicine? Sure! Just show people when to draw the line."

Fee Control Coming: "What fraction of our profession charges indefensibly high fees? Estimates range from 'the iniquitous 1 per cent' to 'about 15 per cent of our number... There's no longer much question about whether excessive for will be controlled. It's mainly a question of who will do the controlling: medicine or the Government. If we're smart, we'll beat Uncle San to the punch."

Is Your Prosperity Showing? "This not to suggest that the medical man shouldn't enjoy the fruits of his labors. It is to suggest a bit more restraint in the public demonstration of his earning power . . . How long, we wonder, will a fringe of physicians go on strengthening the socializer's hand by unwitting displays of their current good fortune?

Such editorials cut through controversies or, sometimes, start them. They're not written to produce universal agreement—not when the subjects range from osteopathy (lat month) to Eisenhower (this month). They are written to stimulate constructive thought and action. And twenty-nine years' worth of incoming mail seems to testify that they do.

—LANSING CHAPMAN

inate the needle

injection therapy and the difficulty encountered in administering large, hard-to-swallow penicillin tablets currently in use. PENALEY Tablets are supplied in packages of 12, 24 and 100 (50,000 units), packages of 12 and 100 (100,000). for administration to infants with regular bottle feedings. PENALEV Tablets obviate the discomfort resulting from PENALEV®, Soluble Tablets Crystalline Potassium Penicillin G, dissolve promptly in liquids—particularly useful Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pennsylvania units), and in packages of 12 (250,000 units).

Soluble Tablets Crystalline Potassium Penicillin G

fracinderange nt' to aben' quesfees aly a ntrolment.



... each meets a definite need in practice ... each is a proved time-saving aid for the doctor

The recent addition of a new Handy Pad -the sixth in the series-reflects the growing usefulness of this service made available to you, free, by Ivory Soap.

The Ivory Handy Pads have proved their value as time savers for doctors and as effective aids for patients.

In each of the six different Handy Pads there are 50 printed instruction leaflets

covering supplementary home routin Ample space is provided for your o written instructions. Thus you can f nish the necessary guidance simply handing a leaflet to the patient. The ent series contains no controversial matt only professionally accepted routine structions are included. You are invited send for any or all of the Ivory Handy Pa

YOU CAN OBTAIN-FREE-ANY OR ALL OF THE IVORY HANDY PADS

Write, on your prescription blank, to IVORY SOAP, Dept. 2, Box 687, Cincinnati 1, Ohio Ask for the Handy Pads you want by number. No cost or obligation.



9944/100% Pure • It Floats

No. 1: "Instructions for Routine Care of Acne." No. 2: "Instructions for Bathing a Patient in Bed."

No. 3: "Instructions for Bathing Your Baby."

No. 4: "The Hygiene of Pregnancy." No. 5: "Home Care of the Bedfast Patient." No. 6: "Sick Room Precautions."

your of your or out can fisimply to The ent sial matter outine re invited

d."